## Department of Employment

## Family Expenditure Survey 1983


$\qquad$

# FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 

REPORT FOR 1983 GIVING THE RESULTS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM

## Government Statistical Service

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to the Government by specialist staffs employed in the statistics divisions of individual Departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the Department concerned.

Enquiries about statistics from the Family Expenditure Survey in this report or for earlier years should be made to the Department of Employment, Statistics A6, Caxton House, Tothill Street, London SW1H 9NF. Telephone 01-213 3806/4038.
Enquiries about the design and selection of the survey sample, fieldwork and coding should be made to the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, Social Survey Division, St. Catherines House, 10 Kingsway, London WC2B 6JP. Telephone 01-242 0262, ext. 2188/2190.
Enquiries about the Indices of Retail Prices should be made to the Department of Employment, Statistics D2, Orphanage Road, Watford WD1 1PJ. Telephone Watford 28500.

Enquiries about orders for Family Expenditure Survey 1983 should be made to the publisher, HMSO Books, P.O. Box 276, London SW8 5DT. Telephone 01-622 3316 .

## INTRODUCTION

1 The Family Expenditure Survey (FES) is based on a representative sample of private households in the United Kingdom and has been in continuous operation since 1957. It represents a unique and reliable source of household data on expenditure, income and other aspects of household finances; and provides a perspective of the changes and developments in household circumstances and characteristics over more than a quarter of a century.

2 This report presents a series of analyses from the 1983 survey in tabular and chart form, covering
(i) Household characteristics (Tables 1-4 and chart 1)
(ii) Expenditure at national level (Tables 5-20 and charts 2-4)
(iii) Income at national level (Tables 21-26)
(iv) Expenditure and income at regional level (Tables 27-31)

3 The information presented in this report in general follows the pattern established in recent years. However, two significant changes occurred in the treatment of certain components of income and expenditure in the survey. Following the introduction of the Housing Benefit Scheme in stages from November 1982, some cash transactions previously recorded in the survey by households in receipt of supplementary benefit were eliminated, leading to identically reduced levels of both recorded income and recorded expenditure. To overcome the discontinuity arising from the changed administrative arrangements, the figures for 1983 in this report attempt to show the underlying level of housing expenditure on the same basis as in earlier years, covering the same transactions whether or not expressed as cash expenditure. A discussion of the effect of this discontinuity on the recording of housing expenditure and household income is given in a special annex to this report (Annex B). A second change occurring in 1983 was the introduction of taxation of Mortgage Interest Relief at Source (MIRAS) in April. As a result of this, income tax payments (for owner-occupier households in process of purchase) recorded in the survey were significantly higher than on the previous taxation basis, while recorded mortgage payments were lower. Details of the change are given in Annex A, paragraph 15, and a discussion of its effect appears in Annex B.

4 The introduction of Statutory Sick Pay (SSP) in April 1983, in place of sickness benefit (for up to 8 weeks in a year), does not affect the definition of gross normal income used in the survey which continues to use the reported normal earnings of employees away from work for 13 weeks or less. Other changes in the information presented in this report are as follows. The analyses of households according to their Chief Economic Supporter have been omitted. Also the selection of results included in the 1982 Report compiled on the old basis of classifying workers (see Annex A, paragraph 18) have not been repeated. Finally, the opportunity has been taken to improve the design of some of the tables and charts in the

## Development of the survey

5 The survey originated from a recommendation of the Cost of Living Advisory Committee (now the Retail Prices Index Advisory Committee) in an interim report published in $1951^{1}$ that an inquiry should take place into the pattern of expenditure of private households as a source for the weighting pattern of the Index of Retail Prices, to be followed by smaller-scale surveys at frequent intervals. A large-scale Household Expenditure Survey was undertaken in 1953-54, and the continuous FES began in 1957.

6 From 1962 until the end of 1974 expenditure information from the survey over a period of three consecutive years was used as a basis for the annual revision of the weighting pattern of the General Index of Retail Prices. Since January 1975, as recommended by the Committee, ${ }^{2}$ the weighting pattern of the Index has been based on information from the survey for the last twelve month period for which data are available, except for a few items of expenditure for which the three year period has been retained. The Committee's proposal to change the treatment of housing costs of owner-occupiers was also implemented in 1975.

7 Following an earlier recommendation of the Committee, ${ }^{3}$ since June 1969 special quarterly indices for one-person and two-person "pensioner" households have been published, using three-year expenditure data from the survey to determine their weighting patterns. "General Index" and "pensioner" households are defined and discussed, and their average expenditure shown in annual articles in Employment Gazette (e.g. March 1984, pages 104-106).

8 Although the survey was originally concerned mainly with the expenditure of private households in the United Kingdom, much additional information is now collected about the characteristics of each co-operating household and the income of its members. In consequence, it has become a multi-purpose survey and provides a unique fund of important economic and social data. Information from the survey indicates how the expenditure patterns of different kinds of households vary. It also throws light on the relationship between household income and circumstances of households and the extent to which various members of the household contribute to the household income. The survey can provide reliable analyses of the earnings of broad groups of the individual members of private households, but more detailed information on the distribution of earnings in Great Britain, based on a much larger sample, can be obtained from the Department of Employment's New Earnings Surveys.

[^0]9 The Central Statistical Office uses the survey to supplement trade and other sources of information about consumers' expenditure, to measure the distribution of income, and to study the redistributive effects of direct and indirect taxation and of a wide range of social benefits on the incomes of various types of households.

10 Much of the information derived from the survey is made available to other government departments, local authorities and research bodies. In no circumstances, however, is information released in a form which would allow individual households to be identified.

## Main features of the survey

11 All types of private households in the United Kingdom are covered by the survey. In 1983, as in all years since 1967, a set sample of about 11,000 addresses in the United Kingdom was selected. (From 1957 to 1966 the original sample was about 5,000 addresses). The 11,000 addresses comprised about 10,750 in Great Britain and about 250 in Northern Ireland. The latter were selected at random from about 950 addresses in the sample drawn for the separate survey conducted by the Policy, Planning and Research Unit of the Department of Finance and Personnel. Exactly the same forms are used for collecting information in Northern Ireland as in the rest of the United Kingdom.

12 Households at the selected addresses were visited in turn and asked to co-operate by providing interviewers with information about the household, about incomes, about certain payments which recur fairly regularly (eg, rent, gas, electricity and telephone accounts, licences and insurances, education, season tickets and hire-purchase) and in maintaining detailed expenditure records for 14 consecutive days. They were assured that the information they provided would be treated as strictly confidential. Provided that all persons aged 16 and over in the household co-operated, each was subsequently paid $£ 5$ for the trouble involved in supplying the information.

13 The sample is designed so that each household has an equal chance of selection, and also so that the interviews can be spread evenly over the year. A full description of the sample design for Great Britain, together with a description of fieldwork, coding procedures and related methodological experiments, is given in "Family Expenditure Survey Handbook" (W F F Kemsley, R U Redpath and M Holmes, Social Survey Division of the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, HMSO 1980). An article explaining in nontechnical terms the origins, methods and purposes of the survey (Family Expenditure - a plain man's guide to the FES), and containing analyses based on data for 1980 and 1981, is available on request from the Department of Employment (telephone 01-213 4038 or 01-213 3806).

## Response

14 The United Kingdom sample of about 11,000 addresses contained some which were found to be those of hotels, boarding houses, institutions, etc, (which were outside the scope of the survey) or which contained no households. On the other hand, some addresses contained more than one household. Allowing for such circumstances, an effective sample of households was obtained, equivalent to about 1 in 2,000 of all households.

15 In some of the households visited, one or more members did not wish to participate in the survey or could not be contacted after repeated calls. The co-operating households represented 67 per cent of the effective UK sample in 1983, compared with response rates of 71 per cent in 1982 and 72 per cent in 1981. One reason for the lower response achieved in 1983 is likely to have been that, in accordance with established custom, fieldwork for the survey was suspended during the period prior to the June 1983 General Election. The effect of changing response on detailed expenditure and other survey estimates (based on figures for 1980 and 1981) was explored in an Employment Gazette feature in December 1982 (pages 521-526).

## Reliability

16 Data produced from any sample survey as detailed and complex as the Family Expenditure Survey are inevitably subject to errors of various kinds. Very great care is taken in collecting information from households and comprehensive checks are applied during processing, so that errors in recording and processing are minimal. The main types of error that affect the reliability of the survey results are sampling errors, non-response bias and some misreporting of certain items of expenditure and income. These factors are discussed in detail in chapter 14 of the technical handbook mentioned in paragraph 13. Sampling errors are discussed in Annex A which shows the standard (sampling) errors for the estimates of the various components of expenditure and income.

17 As seen in paragraph 15, co-operation could not be obtained from some 33 per cent of the effective sample. Most of these were households which did not wish to take part; in only about $23 / 4$ per cent of the sample was the interviewer unable to contact anyone living at the selected address: the remaining 30 per cent are refusals. There is evidence that the characteristics of these households differ from those who co-operate, and it is therefore possible that their patterns of expenditure and income also differ somewhat. A study ${ }^{4}$ made on the 1971 sample in relation to the figures from the Census of Population found substantial response variations; households without children and those where the head was, or had been, self-employed produced lower response rates. Particularly marked was a fall in response with age. Both heads of households and housewives showed a loss of about 2 per cent in response for each increase of 5 years of age. There is some evidence from an earlier study that response rates appear to be lower among households living in dwellings with higher rateable values. A further study is currently being made in relation to the figures from the 1981 Census of Population and will be reported in due course.

18 In general, comparisons of the results of surveys over successive years justifies confidence in their general reliability, and examination of the characteristics and expenditure and income patterns of various groups of households shows a high degree of internal consistency.

[^1]19 It is thought that averages of household income recorded in the Family Expenditure Survey are on the low side, principally because certain forms of income, such as income from investment, occupational pensions, or self-employment, may be under-estimated. Nevertheless, evidence for this is limited; for example studies ${ }^{5}$ have shown that earnings data in the survey tend to be slightly deficient, though generally within a few per cent of those indicated by other sources such as the New Earnings Surveys, other earnings surveys by the Department, and national income statistics. The main identified weaknesses in the survey were found to be an understatement of earnings by women in part-time employment, and an under-representation of the highest 1 per cent of earners, which are relatively minor defects.

20 It must also be emphasised that the survey is primarily a survey of expenditure on goods and services by households, and information is not obtained from which household accounts in the form of an incomeexpenditure balance sheet for a specific period can be constructed. Information which is obtained about income is primarily to enable households to be classified into income groups, in order that separate analyses of expenditure can be made for these groups of households. The measures of weekly household expenditure and income used (defined in Annex A) are such that it is not to be expected that expenditure and income will balance either for an individual household or even when averaged over a group of households; moreover the difference between expenditure and income is not a measure of savings or dis-savings.

21 Experience of household surveys in the United Kingdom and in other countries indicates that reported expenditure on a few items (notably alcohol and tobacco) are below those which might be expected by comparison with other sources of information. For example, the estimated average expenditure of all households in the FES on alcoholic drink is about 60 per cent of what could be estimated from statistics produced by HM Customs and Excise. Chapter 14 of the technical handbook examines the possible causes of the understatement of alcohol and tobacco expenditure in the FES results as well as other problems of understatement. The survey is also thought to understate expenditure on confectionery and ice-cream. One contributory factor is that the purchase of these items by children from pocket money will usually be recorded simply as pocket money since children under 16 do not keep expenditure records.

[^2]
## Responsibility for the survey

22 The Department of Employment has overall responsibility for the survey and for processing and publishing the results. Except in Northern Ireland, sampling, fieldwork and the coding of the completed records are carried out by the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, Social Survey Division. The development of the survey is supervised by an interdepartmental committee under the chairmanship of the Central Statistical Office, while detailed plans for each year's survey are considered by an inter-departmental technical group now under the chairmanship of the Department of Employment. Northern Ireland households are selected at random from the sample of addresses drawn from the larger scale Northern Ireland main survey for which the interviewing is undertaken by the Policy, Planning and Research Unit of the Department of Finance and Personnel.

## Availability of further information

23 Annex C lists some analyses of FES data which have either been published or are available from other government departments.

24 A computer tape of data (suitably anonymised) from the 1983 survey is lodged with the Economic and Social Research Council's Data Archive at the University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, Essex CO4 3SQ. Extracts from these data, and comparable data for earlier years, are available on request, subject to stringent undertakings on the use of the data for research purposes.

25 An information pack, giving full details of the collection, coding and processing of 1983 survey data is available from the Department of Employment (price $£ 12$ ). The pack, which has been prepared annually since the 1975 survey, is primarily intended for users of the FES computer tape. Copies of the questionnaire and the annual response analysis are available on request from the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, Social Survey Division, St Catherines House (Room 209), 10 Kingsway, London WC2B 6JP, telephone: 01-242 0262 Ext 2188).

26 The Department of Employment can supply on request, as far as practicable and where the reliability of the data permits, further details to those contained in this report. Where a significant amount of staff effort or a special computer operation is required to prepare data, a charge will have to be made. Further information on what can be provided can be obtained from: Department of Employment, Statistics A6, Caxton House, Tothill Street, London SW1H 9NF (telephone 01-213 3806/4038).

27 The Department is grateful to all those who took part in the survey for their valuable co-operation in providing the information on which this report is based.

## CONTENTS

## TABLES AND CHARTS

Table or chart Page
Household characteristics
Summary of characteristics
HouseholdsHousehold size - changes over time, 1953/54 and1957-83
Persons in households
Distribution of householdsWith certain durable goods by different levels of householdincome, composition and tenure of household3
By decile levels of household income 4
Expenditure
All households
By gross normal income of household ..... 5
Variation of expenditure pattern with household income
By quintile groups of gross normal income of household ..... 6
By disposable income of household ..... 7
Pattern of expenditure, changes over time 1953-83 (selected single years) ..... 8Pattern of expenditure, changes over time 1953-83By composition and different levels of household income
One adult
Retired, mainly dependent on state pensions ..... 9
Other retired ..... 9
Non-retired ..... 9By sex and age (no income ranges)9
One man and one woman
Retired, mainly dependent on state pensions ..... 10
Other retired ..... 10
Non-retired ..... 10
Other household composition groups without children ..... 10
One man and one woman with:
One child ..... 11
Two children ..... 11
Three children ..... 11
Other household composition groups with children ..... 11
Distribution of total expenditure, for different households compositions 4 ..... 48
2 ..... 188
19.
1
1 ..... 1
1 ..... 4
2 ..... 567
22定
3 ..... 232424252532323333
40
414140/41
Households with married women working and not working with and without dependent children ..... 12 ..... 49
In different administrative areas
By tenure of household ..... 14 ..... 55
By occupation of employee head of household ..... 15 ..... 56By employment status of head of household
By number of workers and different levels of household income Full-time employees ..... 17 ..... 58
Self-employed head of household ..... 18
By age of head of household ..... 19 ..... 6058Quantiles of the distribution of weekly household expenditurefor household and expenditure groups20575961

## TABLES (continued)

|  | Table | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income |  |  |
| Sources of aggregate household income |  |  |
| By head of household, wife and other members | 21 | 63 |
| By groups of households | 22 | 66 |
| By composition and different levels of household income | 23 | 69 |
| Quantiles of the distribution of aggregate gross income of household and household members-selected groups of households |  |  |
| Quantiles of the distribution of aggregate disposable income of household-selected group of households | 25 | 71 |
| Distribution of households by gross normal household income and other characteristics | 26 | 72 |
| Regional characteristics |  |  |
| Distribution of households by various characteristics and with certain durable goods, 1982-83 | 27 | 76 |
| Distribution of households for selected regions 1983 by different levels of income and expenditure | 28 | 79 |
| Regional expenditure |  |  |
| Household expenditure-all households |  |  |
| All regions, 1982-83 | 29 | 80 |
| Certain regions, 1983 | 30 | 90 |
| Regional income |  |  |
| Sources of income-all households |  |  |
| All regions, 1982-83 | 31 | 91 |
| Certain regions, 1983 | 31 | 91 |
| Annex A |  |  |
| Definitions Definition |  |  |
| Household |  |  |
| Expenditure | 14 | 93 |
| Income | 15 | 103 |
| Quantiles | 16 | 105 |
| Standard errors and numbers of households recording income and expenditure |  |  |
| Changes in definitions 1974-83 | 18 | 107 |
| Annex B |  |  |
| Housing Expenditure |  | 109 |
| Publications Annex C |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Official publications containing analyses of Family |  |  |
| Index to tables and charts for 1974 Annex D |  |  |
| Index to tables and charts for 1974-83 |  | 115 |

## TABLES AND CHARTS

## Notes and conventions

1 Full definitions of the categories shown in the following tables and charts are given in Annex A. Some commonly-used ones are mentioned here.

2 Individual components and total expenditure and income figures have been rounded independently to two decimal places of a pound. The sums of the component items do not, therefore, necessarily agree exactly with the totals shown.

3 Some figures are not published because they are judged not to be sufficiently reliable, being based on reports of 5 or fewer households or having a sampling error of 50 per cent or more.

4 Figures subject to a substantial margin of possible error because the number of households is small ( 6 to 10) are distinguished.

## Symbols

- Nil or less than $£ 0.005$
. Not available because of unreliability (5 or fewer households reporting)
$\phi$ Not available, sampling error is 50 per cent or more
[ ] Estimates to be used with caution, being based on 6 to 10 reporting households

The following standard terms used in the tables and charts are defined fully in Annex A as indicated:-
(i) Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions Other retired households
(ii) Persons working (or workers) Persons not working
(iii) Economically inactive ( = retired or unoccupied)
(iv) High/low population density

Definition 2

Definition 9 Definition 10

Definition 10
Definition 13

# HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS <br> Summary of characteristics of households e.g. size, composition, number of workers etc 

|  | Percentage of all households | Number of household |  | Percentage of all households | Number of households |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total number of households | 100.0 | 6,973 | Composition of household (continued) |  |  |
| Size of household |  |  | Three adults | 5.6 | 391 |
| Size of household One person | 22.6 | 1,577 | Three adults, one child | 2.5 | 175 |
| Two persons | 32.3 | 2,255 | Three adults, three children | 1.3 | 88 |
| Three persons | 16.3 | 1,138 | Three adults, four or more children | 0.3 | 24 |
| Four persons | 18.7 | 1,305 | Four adults | 0.2 | 146 |
| Five persons | 7.1 | 192 | Four adults, one child | 2.1 | 146 |
| Six persons | 2.2 | 154 | Four adults, two or more children | 0.7 | 47 |
| Seven persons | 0.4 | 25 | Five adults | 0.3 | 18 |
| Eight persons | 0.2 | $14$ | Five adults, one or more children | 0.3 | 18 |
| Nine or more persons | 0.2 | $13$ | Five aduls, one or more children |  |  |
| Composition of household |  |  | All other households without children |  |  |
| One adult |  |  | All other households with children | $\begin{aligned} & 0.1 \\ & 0.1 \end{aligned}$ | $9$ |
| Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions | 6.9 | 482 | Number of workers in household |  |  |
| Other retired households | 5.9 | 411 | No worker | 31.5 | 2,195 |
| Non-retired households | 9.8 | 683 | One worker | 31.5 31.2 | 2,195 |
| One man |  |  | More than one worker | 37.3 | 2,605 |
| Aged under 65 | 5.1 | 359 | Two workers | 28.7 | 1,999 |
| Aged 65 and over One woman | 2.7 | 187 | Three workers | 6.3 | 1,440 |
| One woman Aged under 60 |  |  | Four workers | 2.1 | 149 |
| Aged 60 and over | 3.9 10.9 | 272 758 | Five workers | 0.2 | 15 |
|  |  | 758 | Six or more workers | - | 2 |
| One adult, one child |  |  |  |  |  |
| One man, one child | 0.3 | 22 |  |  |  |
| One woman, one child | 1.9 | 130 | Households with married women |  |  |
| One adult, two or more children One man, two or more children | 1.9 | 130 | Households with married women Households with married women working | 66.5 33.3 | 4,636 $\mathbf{2 , 3 2 3}$ |
| One man, two or more children One woman, two or more childre | 0.1 | 12 | With no dependent children | 16.0 | 1,118 |
| One woman, two or more children | 1.7 | 120 | With dependent children | 17.3 | 1,205 |
| One man, one woman |  |  | One child | 6.9 | 484 |
| Retired households mainly dependent |  |  | Two children | 7.8 | 543 |
| on state pensions | 3.9 |  | Three children | 2.0 | 140 |
| Other retired households | 3.9 5.9 | 276 | Four children | 0.5 | 34 |
| Non-retired households | 18.1 | 1,266 | Five children | 0.1 | 3 |
| Two men or two women | 2.1 | 1,266 150 | Households with married women not | - | 1 |
| Two adults, one or more children | 2.1 | 150 | Households with married women not working |  |  |
| One man one woman, one child | 9.4 | 653 | With no dependent children | 33.2 | 2,313 |
| Two men or two women, one child | 0.3 | 18 | With dependent children | 18.2 | 1,257 |
| One man one woman, two children | 13.5 | 939 | One child | 15.2 5.2 | 1,056 359 |
| One man one woman, three children | 0.1 | 9 | Two children | 6.5 | 456 |
| Two men or two women, three children | 4.7 | 329 | Three children | 2.7 | 189 |
| Two adults, four children | 12 | 81 | Four children | 0.6 | 38 |
| Two adults, five children | 1.2 | 81 | Five children | 0.1 | 7 |
| Two adults, six children | 0.1 | 10 | Six or more children | 0.1 | 7 |
| Two adults, seven or more children | - | 3 | Households without married women | 33.5 | 337 |


|  | Percentage of all households | Number of households |  | Percentage of all households | Number of households |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employment status of head of |  |  | Standard regions |  |  |
| household |  |  | North | 5.9 | 410 |
| Worker |  |  | Yorkshire and Humberside | 9.6 | 672 |
| Employee at work |  |  | North West | 11.9 | 829 |
| Full-time | 45.8 | 3,196 | East Midlands | 7.1 | 496 |
| Part-time | 4.4 | 305 | West Midlands | 9.8 | 681 |
|  |  |  | East Anglia | 3.6 | 254 |
| Employee temporarily away from |  |  | South East | 29.1 | 2,031 |
| work |  |  | Greater London | 10.9 | 764 |
| Full-time | 1.0 | 67 | Rest of South East | 18.2 | 1,267 |
| Part-time | 0.1 | 8 | South West | 7.1 | 493 |
|  |  |  | Wales | 5.3 | 369 |
| Employee out of job | 3.6 | 251 | Scotland | 8.7 | 609 |
| Self-employed | 7.3 | 509 | Northern Ireland | 1.9 | 129 |
| Economically inactive | 37.8 | 2,637 |  |  |  |
| Occupational grouping of head of household <br> Employee |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional and technical | 8.1 | 562 | Type of administrative area |  |  |
| Administrative and managerial | 8.4 | 585 | Greater London | 11.0 | 764 |
| Teacher | 2.6 | 184 | Metropolitan Districts and Central |  |  |
| Clerical | 5.9 | 414 | Clydeside Conurbation | 24.0 | 1,677 |
| Shop assistant | 0.9 | 65 | Non-Metropolitan Districts |  |  |
| Manual |  |  | High population density | 20.5 | 1,427 |
| Skilled | 17.6 | 1,227 | Low population density | 44.5 | 3,105 |
| Semi-skilled | 8.6 | 602 |  |  |  |
| Unskilled | 2.2 | 153 |  |  |  |
| Member of armed forces | 0.5 | 35 |  |  | aug |
| Self-employed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional and technical | 1.1 | 77 |  |  |  |
| Administrative and managerial | 2.1 | 146 |  |  |  |
| Teacher | 0.1 | 5 | Tenure of dwelling |  |  |
| Clerical | 0.3 | 17 | Local authority rented unfurnished | 31.2 | 2,178 |
| Manual | 3.8 | 264 | Other rented unfurnished | 4.6 | 320 |
|  |  |  | Rented furnished | 2.9 | 199 |
| Retired | 25.3 | 1,766 | Rent-free | 2.2 | 151 |
| Unoccupied | 12.5 | 871 | In process of purchase by occupier | 35.8 | 2,499 |
| Age of head of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 and under 20 years | 0.3 | 24 |  |  |  |
| 20 and under 25 years | 4.7 | 329 |  |  |  |
| 25 and under 30 years | 8.1 | 569 |  |  |  |
| 30 and under 35 years | 10.3 | 719 |  |  |  |
| 35 and under 40 years | 10.5 | 732 |  |  |  |
|  | Households with certain durable goods |  |  |  |  |
| 40 and under 45 years | 8.7 | 605 | Car | 62.1 | 4,333 |
| 45 and under 50 years | 7.8 | 542 | One | 45.4 | 3,166 |
| 50 and under 55 years | 7.6 | 529 | Two | 14.4 | 1,005 |
| 55 and under 60 years | 8.0 | 560 | Three or more | 2.3 | 162 |
| 60 and under 65 years | 8.8 | 611 | Central heating, full or partial | 63.9 | 4,459 |
|  |  |  | Washing machine | 81.3 | 5,671 |
| 65 and under 70 years | 8.0 | 559 | Refrigerator | 97.0 | 6,763 |
| 70 and under 75 years | 7.7 | 537 | Television | 96.9 | 6,760 |
| 75 and under 80 years | 5.6 | 390 | Telephone | 77.3 | 5,390 |
| 80 and under 85 years 85 and under 90 years | 2.7 | 187 |  |  |  |
| 85 and under 90 years | 1.0 | 67 |  |  |  |
| 90 and under 95 years | 0.2 | 13 |  |  |  |
| 95 years or more | - | - |  |  |  |

# HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS <br> Summary of characteristics of households e.g. size, composition, number of workers etc 

1 1983

All households (cont)

| Ranges of income |  | Numbers and percentages of households with average weekly income in each of the ranges |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Household: gross normal income |  | Household: disposable income |  | Head of household: gross normal income |  |
|  |  | No | \% | No | \% | No | \% |
| Under $£ 40$ |  | 278 | 4.0 | 302 | 4.3 | 555 | 7.9 |
| $£ 40$ and under $£ 45$ |  | 142 | 2.0 | 143 | 2.1 | 256 | 3.7 |
| $£ 45$ and under $£ 50$ |  | 160 | 2.3 | 173 | 2.5 | 285 | 4.1 |
| $£ 50$ and under $£ 55$ |  | 185 | 2.6 | 189 | 2.7 | 315 | 4.5 |
| 255 and under 260 |  | 200 | 2.9 | 217 | 3.1 | 279 | 4.0 |
|  | Sub total |  | 13.8 | 1,024 | 14.7 | 1,690 | 24.2 |
| $£ 60$ and under $£ 65$ | Sub total | 157 | 2.3 | 188 | 2.7 | 208 | 3.0 |
| $£ 65$ and under $£ 70$ |  | 170 | 2.4 | 182 | 2.6 | $197$ | $\begin{aligned} & .0 \\ & 2.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| $£ 70$ and under $£ 75$ |  | 167 | 2.4 | 193 | 2.8 | 194 | 2.8 |
| $£ 75$ and under $£ 80$ |  | 175 | 2.5 | 192 | 2.8 | 164 | 2.3 |
| $£ 80$ and under $£ 90$ |  | 278 | 4.0 | 345 | 4.9 | 300 | 4.3 |
|  |  | 947 | 13.6 | 1,100 | 15.8 | 1,063 | 15.2 |
| $£ 90$ and under $£ 100$ <br> $£ 100$ and under $£ 110$ <br> $£ 110$ and under $£ 125$ <br> $£ 125$ and under $£ 150$ <br> $£ 150$ and under $£ 175$ |  | 240 | 3.4 | 338 | 4.8 | 265 | 3.8 |
|  |  | 207 | 3.0 | 284 | 4.1 | 294 | 4.2 |
|  |  | 320 | 4.6 | 471 | 6.8 | 444 | 6.4 |
|  |  | 529 | 7.6 | 738 | 10.6 | 756 | 10.8 |
|  | Sub total | 1,818 | 26.1 | 685 | 9.8 | 620 | 8.9 |
| $£ 175$ and under $£ 200$ <br> $£ 200$ and under $£ 225$ <br> $£ 225$ and under $£ 250$ <br> $£ 250$ and under $£ 275$ <br> $£ 275$ and under $£ 300$ | Sub total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 536 | 7.7 | 625 | 9.0 | 495 | 7.1 |
|  |  | 522 405 | 7.5 5.8 | 450 | 6.5 | 395 | 5.7 |
|  |  | 373 | 5.8 5.3 | 323 | 4.6 | 264 | 3.8 |
|  |  | 280 | 5.3 4.0 | 261 170 | 3.7 2.4 | 156 | 2.2 |
|  |  | 2,116 | 30.3 | 1,829 | 26.2 | 1,440 | 1.9 20.7 |
| $£ 300$ and under $£ 325$ $£ 325$ and under $£ 350$ $£ 350$ and under $£ 375$ $£ 375$ and under $£ 400$ $£ 400$ and under $£ 450$ $£ 450$ or more |  | 241 | 3.5 | 151 | 2.2 | 86 | 1.2 |
|  |  | 167 | 2.4 | 81 | 1.2 | 69 | 1.0 |
|  |  | 174 | 2.5 | 58 | 0.8 | 57 | 0.8 |
|  |  | 99 161 | 1.4 | 45 | 0.6 | 40 | 0.6 |
|  |  | 161 | 2.3 | 71 | 1.0 | 49 | 0.7 |
|  |  | 285 | 4.1 | 98 | 1.4 | 100 | 1.5 |
|  | Sub total | 1,127 | 16.2 | 504 | 7.2 | 401 | 5.8 |
|  | All income ranges | 6,973 | 100.0 | 6,973 | 100.0 | 6,973 | 100.0 |

(a) Households by size as a percentage of the total number of co-operating households

(b) Persons (in household by size) as a percentage of the total number of co-operating persons


4 person households


4 person households


3 person households


2 person households


2 person households


1 person households


1 person households


Summary of characteristics of persons
All persons

|  | Males |  |  | Females |  |  | All persons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Perc all males | age of all persons | Number |  | age of all persons | Number | Percentage of all persons |
| All persons | 8,986 | 100.0 | 48.5 | 9,456 | 100.0 | 51.5 | 18,532 | 100.0 |
| Adults | 6,327 | 70.4 | 34.1 | 7,074 | 74.1 | 38.2 | 13,401 | 72.3 |
| Persons aged under 60 | 4,835 | 53.8 | 26.1 | 5,034 | 52.7 | 38.2 27.2 | 13,401 9,869 | 72.3 53.3 |
| Persons aged 60 and under 65 | 453 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 5,032 | 5.7 5.0 | 27.2 3.1 | 9,869 1,025 | 53.3 5.5 |
| Persons aged 65 and under 70 Persons aged 70 and over | 396 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 479 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 1,025 875 | 5.5 4.7 |
| Persons aged 70 and over | 643 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 989 | 10.4 | 5.3 | 1,632 | 8.8 |
| Children | 2,659 | 29.6 | 14.4 | 2,472 | 25.9 | 13.3 | 5,131 | 27.7 |
| Children under 2 years of age | 280 | 3.1 | 1.5 | $\begin{array}{r}2,42 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 25.9 2.9 | 1.5 | 5,131 | 27.7 3.0 |
| Children aged 2 and under 5 | 469 1.606 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 390 1 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 859 | 3.0 4.6 |
| Children aged 5 and under 16 Children aged 16 and under 18 | 1,606 304 | 17.9 3.4 | 8.7 | 1,523 | 15.9 | 8.2 | 3,129 | 16.9 |
| Children aged 16 and under 18 | 304 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 284 | 3.0 | 1.5 | $588$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.9 \\ 3.2 \end{array}$ |
| Economic activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persons working (aged 16 and over) | 4,732 | 52.7 | 25.5 | 3,443 | 36.1 | 18.6 |  |  |
| Persons not working | 4,254 | 47.3 | 23.0 | 6,103 | 63.9 | 18.6 32.9 | 8,175 10,357 | 44.1 55.9 |
| Others (including children under 16) | 933 | 10.4 | 5.1 | 1,877 | 19.6 | 32.9 10.1 | 10,35 2,810 | 55.9 15.2 |
|  | 3,321 | 36.9 | 17.9 | 4,226 | 44.3 | 22.8 | 7,547 | 40.7 |
|  | Males |  |  | Females |  |  | Workers |  |
|  | Number |  |  | Number | Percentage of all all female workers |  | Number | Percentage of all workers |
| All workers | 4,732 | 100.0 | 57.9 | 3,443 | 100.0 | 42.1 | 8,175 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee at work |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 3,567 | 75.4 | 43.6 | 1,507 | 43.8 | 18.4 | 5,074 | 62.1 |
| Employee temporarily away from workFull-time | 224 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 1,478 | 42.9 | 18.1 | 1,702 | 20.8 |
|  | 76 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 45 | 13 |  |  |  |
| Part-time | 76 7 | 1.6 0.1 | 0.9 0.1 | 45 43 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 121 50 | 1.5 |
| Self-employed | 315 | 6.7 | 3.9 | $\begin{array}{r}178 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1.2 5.2 | 0.5 2.2 | 50 493 | 0.6 6.0 |
|  | 543 | 11.5 | 6.7 | 192 | 5.6 | 2.2 2.3 | 493 735 | 9.0 |
| Occupational grouping Employee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional and technicalAdministrative and manageriTeacherClerical | 569 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 337 | 9.8 | 4.1 | 906 | 11.1 |
|  | 593 | 12.5 | 7.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 149 | $3.2$ | 1.8 | 188 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 337 | 9.0 |
|  | 360 79 | 7.6 | 1.0 | 1,110 | 32.2 | 13.6 | 1,470 | 4.1 |
| Manual | 79 | 1.7 |  | 286 | 32.2 8.3 | 3.5 | 365 | 4.5 |
| SkilledSemi-skilledUnskilled | 1,518 | 32.1 | 18.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 205 \\ & 706 \\ & 275 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.0 \\ 20.5 \\ 8.0 \\ - \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.5 \\ & 8.6 \\ & 3.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,723 \\ 1,402 \\ 464 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21.1 \\ 17.2 \\ 5.7 \\ 0.4 \end{array}$ |
|  | 1,518 696 | 32.1 14.7 | 18.6 8.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 189 | 4.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.3 \\ & 0.4 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Member of armed forces | 36 | 0.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self-employed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional and technical Administrative and managerial Teacher | 78 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.6 \\ & 3.1 \end{aligned}$ | 0.9 |  | 0.6 | 0.2 | 98221 | 1.2 |
|  | 148 |  | 0.9 1.8 | 20 73 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7 | 2.1 0.2 | 0.9 0.1 | 221 | 2.7 |
| Clerical | 18294 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \\ & 6.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \\ & 3.6 \end{aligned}$ | 4250 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.2 \\ & 1.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \\ & 0.6 \end{aligned}$ | 60344 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \\ & 4.2 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 3 <br> HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS <br> Percentage of households with certain durable goods

Selected groups of households
1983

|  | Standard error ${ }^{\text {6,973 }}$ | ธ กั กั |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \ddot{0} \\ & \frac{0}{2} \\ & \frac{\pi}{0} \\ & \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All households |  | 45.4 | 14.4 | 2.3 | 62.1 | 63.9 | 81.3 | 97.0 | 96.9 | 77.3 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under $£ 40$ | 278 | 11.2 | 0.7 | - | 11.9 | 46.8 | 46.4 | 86.7 | 86.0 | 44.2 |
| $£ 40$ and under $£ 50$ | 302 | 8.6 | 0.3 | - | 8.9 | 37.1 | 51.0 | 86.1 | 91.7 | 45.0 |
| $£ 50$ and under $£ 65$ | 542 | 15.5 | 0.6 | - | 16.1 | 45.9 | 54.6 | 91.5 | 95.9 | 57.0 |
| $£ 65$ and under $£ 80$ | 512 | 26.8 | 2.1 | - | 28.9 | 48.0 | 72.5 | 95.3 | 96.7 | 63.5 |
| $£ 80$ and under $£ 100$ | 518 | 37.3 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 40.0 | 53.7 | 77.6 | 96.9 | 96.1 | 63.9 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 125$ | 527 | 46.3 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 51.4 | 58.1 | 80.6 | 97.5 | 97.0 | 68.7 |
| $£ 125$ and under $£ 150$ | 529 | 55.2 | 6.2 | 0.9 | 62.4 | 55.6 | 83.4 | 98.7 | 97.0 | 77.9 |
| $£ 150$ and under $£ 175$ | 522 | 60.0 | 11.9 | 1.0 | 72.8 | 63.0 | 86.6 | 99.4 | 96.6 | 81.0 |
| $£ 175$ and under $£ 200$ | 536 | 64.9 | 10.4 | 1.1 | 76.5 | 66.6 | 87.7 | 99.1 | 98.5 | 82.4 |
| $£ 200$ and under $£ 225$ | 522 | 62.8 | 17.4 | 1.9 | 82.2 | 74.7 | 91.2 | 99.2 | 98.9 | 88.7 |
| $£ 225$ and under $£ 250$ | 405 | 64.7 | 18.0 | 3.2 | 85.9 | 74.1 | 92.6 | 98.8 | 98.8 | 87.9 |
| $£ 250$ and under $£ 275$ | 373 | 62.5 | 23.3 | 2.7 | 88.5 | 77.2 | 92.5 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 92.2 |
| $£ 275$ and under $£ 325$ | 521 | 56.8 | 29.9 | 5.2 | 91.9 | 78.5 | 93.5 | 99.6 | 98.1 | 95.8 |
| $£ 325$ and under $£ 375$ | 341 | 51.0 | 38.1 | 7.6 | 96.8 | 85.6 | 94.4 | 99.7 | 99.4 | 96.8 |
| $£ 375$ and under $£ 450$ | 260 | 41.5 | 45.8 | 7.3 | 94.6 | 86.5 | 96.2 | 100.0 | 99.2 | 97.7 |
| $£ 450$ or more | 285 | 34.0 | 49.8 | 13.7 | 97.5 | 89.1 | 96.8 | 98.9 | 98.2 | 98.6 |

## Household composition <br> Households with:

One adult, retired mainly dependent on state pensions
One adult, other retired

| 482 | 4.1 | - | - | 4.1 | 48.5 | 43.8 | 85.9 | 91.9 | 49.6 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 411 | 28.0 | - | - | 28.0 | 53.8 | 55.7 | 93.7 | 95.1 | 80.0 |
| 683 | 40.1 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 42.9 | 53.7 | 54.0 | 93.0 | 89.5 | 61.5 |
| 152 | 25.0 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 27.6 | 51.3 | 73.0 | 95.4 | 96.1 | 48.0 |
| 127 | 31.5 | - | - | 31.5 | 55.9 | 88.2 | 100.0 | 96.9 | 64.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 276 | 25.7 | - | - | 25.7 | 42.4 | 74.3 | 96.4 | 99.3 | 68.1 |
| 411 | 61.6 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 65.9 | 66.7 | 85.9 | 98.5 | 99.0 | 86.1 |
| 1,266 | 58.4 | 18.3 | 1.7 | 78.4 | 69.4 | 87.4 | 98.7 | 97.6 | 84.8 |
| 653 | 59.9 | 16.8 | 2.0 | 78.7 | 71.4 | 95.1 | 98.6 | 98.5 | 81.5 |
| 939 | 58.8 | 24.3 | 1.6 | 84.7 | 76.8 | 97.6 | 99.4 | 99.5 | 85.8 |
| 329 | 54.7 | 21.3 | 1.8 | 77.8 | 75.4 | 97.0 | 99.4 | 99.1 | 79.3 |
| 100 | 42.0 | 15.0 | 1.0 | 58.0 | 60.0 | 92.0 | 100.0 | 99.0 | 57.0 |
| 301 | 43.2 | 31.2 | 8.3 | 82.7 | 69.8 | 95.3 | 99.0 | 98.7 | 86.0 |

Tenure of dwelling

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Rented unfurnished |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Local authority | 2,178 | 30.7 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 35.2 | 53.9 | 75.4 | 95.0 | 97.2 | 58.5 |
| $\quad$ Other | 320 | 32.8 | 7.8 | 1.3 | 41.9 | 24.1 | 65.3 | 93.4 | 94.4 | 68.4 |
| Rented furnished | 199 | 32.2 | 7.0 | 0.5 | 39.7 | 35.2 | 28.1 | 88.9 | 79.9 | 33.7 |
| Rent-free | 151 | 47.7 | 11.3 | 1.3 | 60.3 | 53.6 | 80.1 | 98.0 | 94.0 | 74.8 |
| Owner-occupied |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ In process of purchase | 2,499 | 58.6 | 26.4 | 4.0 | 89.0 | 80.8 | 93.6 | 99.3 | 98.4 | 93.5 |
| Owned outright | 1,626 | 48.6 | 12.2 | 3.0 | 63.8 | 63.8 | 80.3 | 97.7 | 97.3 | 84.8 |


|  | Decile group of the household income distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lowest <br> 10 per cent | Second decile group | Third decile group | Fourth decile group | Fifth decile group | Sixth decile group | Seventh decile group | Eight decile group | Ninth decile group | Highes <br> 10 <br> percent | All incomes |
| Total number of households | 697 | 697 | 698 | 697 | 698 | 697 | 697 | 697 | 697 | 698 | 6,973 |
| Decile of household income distribution ( $\mathbf{~}$ ) | 53.17 | 75.17 | 97.50 | 130.30 | 163.26 | 196.18 | 230.75 | 276.11 | 353.12 |  |  |
| Average number of persons per household | 1.128 | 1.686 | 2.284 | 2.582 | 2.746 | 2.925 | 3.133 | 276.11 3.260 | 3.344 | 3.487 | 2.658 |
| Average number of workers per household | 0.131 | 0.175 | 0.350 | 0.816 | 1.158 | 1.374 | 1.597 | 1.796 | 2.022 | 2.305 | 2.658 1.172 |
| Size of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.796 | 2.022 | 2.305 | 1.172 |
| One person | 630 | 308 | 163 | 154 | 118 | 80 | 52 | 31 | 26 | 15 | 1,577 |
| Two persons | 50 | 325 | 335 | 279 | 237 | 229 | 217 | 206 | 199 | 178 | 2,255 |
| Three persons | 13 | 44 | 88 | 95 | 136 | 163 | 154 | 151 | 154 | 140 | 1,138 |
| Four persons | 3 | 16 | 72 | 82 | 144 | 142 | 188 | 217 | 211 | 230 | 1,305 |
| Five persons Six persons | 1 | 3 1 | 34 3 | 51 33 | 42 | 59 19 | 57 21 | 66 17 | $\begin{array}{r}78 \\ \hline 17\end{array}$ | 101 | 1,392 49 |
| Seven or more persons | - | - | 3 | 3 | 4 | 19 5 | 8 | 17 | 7 | 26 | 154 |
| Composition of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 52 |
| One adult |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One man | 172 | 72 | 54 | 78 | 59 | 44 | 27 | 15 | 14 | 11 | 546 |
| One woman | 457 | 236 | 109 | 76 | 59 | 36 | 25 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 1,030 |
| One adult with: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One child | 22 | 61 | 25 | 16 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | - | 152 |
| Two or more children | 5 | 20 | 51 | 23 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 127 |
| Two adults | 28 | 264 | 310 | 263 | 224 | 222 | 212 | 205 | 197 | 178 | 2,103 |
| Two adults with: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,103 |
| One child | 8 | 23 | 45 | 57 | 97 | 120 | 93 | 83 | 84 | 61 | 671 |
| Two children | 3 | 12 | 50 | 66 | 125 | 125 | 157 | 163 | 133 | 114 | 948 |
| Three children | 1 | 3 | 30 | 42 | 39 | 48 | 43 | 43 | 41 | + 39 | 329 |
| Four or more children Three adults | - | - | 5 | 28 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 100 |
| Three adults with: |  | 5 | 16 | 28 | 31 | 42 | 57 | 66 | 68 | 78 | 391 |
| One or two children | - | - | 1 | 14 | 6 | 18 | 27 | 58 | 64 | 75 | 263 |
| Three or more children | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 263 38 |
| Four or five adults | - | - | 2 |  | 10 | 5 | 13 | 14 | 41 | 78 | 164 |
| Four or five adults with children | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 15 |  | 41 | 164 97 |
| All other households withand without children $\dagger$ |  |  | - | 2 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 15 | 17 | 41 | 97 |
|  | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 5 | 5 | 14 |
| Age of head of household |  |  |  |  | - | 1 | 2 | - | 5 | 5 | 14 |
| 15 and under 30 years | 70 | 83 | 109 | 100 | 128 | 130 | 105 | 98 | 68 |  |  |
| 30 and under 40 years | 29 | 42 | 96 | 126 | 174 | 193 | 204 | 222 | 182 | 183 | 1,451 |
| 40 and under 50 years | 31 | 28 | 52 | 93 | 83 | 110 | 158 | 159 | 206 | 227 | 1,147 |
| 50 and under 60 years | 68 | 47 | 60 | 105 | 128 | 110 | 120 | 117 | 165 | 169 | 1,147 |
| 60 and under 70 years | 151 | 200 | 183 | 157 | 106 | 103 | 72 | 74 | 56 | 68 | 1,170 |
| 80 years or more | 256 | 238 | 151 | 96 | 62 | 42 | 31 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 927 |
| Occupational grouping of head of household | 92 | 59 | 47 | 20 | 17 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 267 |
| Employee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional, technical, administrative and managerial | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other non-manual | 12 | 23 |  |  | 77 | 98 | 142 | 181 | 262 | 323 | 1,147 |
| Manual | 44 | 49 | 39 97 | 62 218 | 71 286 | 95 302 | 83 | 124 | 92 | 97 | 698 |
| Self-employed | 19 | 15 | 35 | 218 71 | 286 | 302 | 320 | 268 | 239 | 159 | 1,982 |
| Retired | 251 | 345 | 35 306 | 71 162 | 78 95 | 68 82 | 49 | 51 | 47 | 76 | 509 |
| Unoccupied | 365 | 255 | 210 | 147 | 95 91 | 82 52 | 57 46 | 46 | 37 | 33 | 1,414 |
| Number of workers in householNo worker |  |  |  |  | 91 | 52 | 46 | 27 | 20 | 10 | 1,223 |
|  | 613 | 588 | 477 | 237 | 107 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One worker | 77 | 588 96 | 198 | 237 357 | 107 | 63 332 | 39 264 | 33 194 | 22 149 | 16 | 2,195 |
| Two workers | 7 | 13 | 23 | 97 | 196 | 332 284 | 264 338 | 194 367 | 149 | 121 | 2,173 |
| Three workers | - | - | - | 6 | 9 | 284 15 | 338 51 | 367 88 | 361 124 | 313 147 | 1,999 440 |
| Tenure of dwelling | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 5 | 15 | 41 | 101 | 166 |
| Local authority rented unfurnished | 404 | 384 | 343 |  |  |  | 154 |  |  |  |  |
| Other rented unfurnished | 77 | 384 | 343 40 | 274 36 | 227 | 165 | 154 | 104 | 84 | 39 | 2,178 |
| Rented furnished | 51 | 21 | 23 | 36 24 | 25 | 23 | 18 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 320 |
| Rent-free | 18 | 17 | 20 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 12 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 199 |
| In process of purchase by occupier |  | 21 | 49 | 20 | 23 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 9 | 7 | 151 |
| Owned outright | 15 132 | 21 197 | 49 223 | 127 216 | 215 | 307 | 354 | 436 | 458 | 517 | 2,499 |
|  | 132 | 197 | 223 | 216 | 185 | 169 | 147 | 111 | 121 | 125 | $1,626$ |

$\dagger$ The household shown in the lowest decile group comprised one child under 18 .

|  | Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under £40 | £40 and under £50 | £50 <br> and under £65 | $\begin{gathered} \text { £65 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 80 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 100 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 125 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 150 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 150$ and under $£ 175$ | $£ 175$ and under $£ 200$ |
| Total number of households | 278 | 302 | 542 | 512 | 518 | 527 | 529 | 522 | 536 |
| Total number of persons | 300 | 350 | 793 | 1,005 | 1,265 | 1,354 | 1,400 | 1,494 | 1,620 |
| Total number of adults | 287 | 321 | 721 | 816 | 888 | 945 | 984 | 1,018 | 1,103 |
| Average number of persons per household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All persons | 1.079 | 1.159 | 1.463 | 1.963 | 2.442 | 2.569 | 2.647 | 2.862 | 3.022 |
| Males | 0.345 | 0.381 | $0.541$ | 0.854 | 1.135 | 1.241 | 1.310 | 1.410 | 1.521 |
| Females | 0.734 | $0.778$ | 0.923 | 1.109 | 1.307 | 1.328 | 1.336 | 1.452 | 1.502 |
| Adults | 1.032 | 1.063 | 1.330 | 1.594 | 1.714 | 1.793 | 1.860 | 1.950 | 2.058 |
| Persons under 65 | $0.439$ | $0.454$ | $0.526$ | 0.752 | 1.112 | 1.340 | 1.537 | 1.724 | 1.901 |
| Persons 65 and over | 0.594 | 0.609 | 0.804 | 0.842 | 0.602 | 0.454 | 0.323 | 0.226 | 0.157 |
| Children | 0.047 | 0.096 | 0.133 | 0.369 | 0.728 | 0.776 | 0.786 | 0.912 | 0.965 |
| Children under 2 | $0.007$ | 0.020 | $0.030$ | 0.061 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.132 | $0.113$ | $0.125$ |
| Children 2 and under 5 | $0.014$ | $0.020$ | $0.039$ | 0.107 | 0.133 | 0.137 | 0.163 | 0.188 | $0.211$ |
| Children 5 and under 18 | 0.025 | 0.056 | 0.065 | 0.201 | 0.500 | 0.545 | 0.491 | 0.611 | 0.629 |
| Persons working | 0.137 | 0.132 | 0.157 | 0.201 | 0.442 | 0.806 | 1.051 | 1.295 | 1.433 |
| Persons not working | 0.942 | 1.026 | 1.306 | 1.762 | 2.000 | 1.763 | 1.595 | 1.567 | 1.590 |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over | $0.651$ | $0.662$ | $0.897$ | $0.941$ | $0.701$ | $0.495$ | 0.353 | 0.253 | 0.213 |
| Others | 0.291 | 0.364 | 0.410 | 0.820 | 1.299 | 1.268 | 1.242 | 1.314 | 1.377 |
| Average age of head of household | 63 | 63 | 64 | 59 | 53 | 51 | 49 | 45 | 44 |

## Commodity or service

Average weekly household expenditure


[^3]

# 5 <br> EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of households at different levels of household income 

(cont) All households

|  | Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ref. in annex A | Under $£ 40$ | £40 and under £50 | $\begin{gathered} £ 50 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 65 \end{gathered}$ | £65 and under £80 | £80 <br> and under £100 | £100 <br> and under £125 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 125 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 150 \end{aligned}$ | £150 and under £175 | $£ 175$ <br> and <br> under <br> £200 |
| 1 Rented unfurnished | 218 | 188 | 351 | 299 | 276 | 242 | 201 | 168 | 139 |
| Local authority | 184 | 158 | 307 | 263 | 245 | 213 | 182 | 148 | 124 |
| Other | 34 | 30 | 44 | 36 | 31 | 29 | 19 | 20 | 15 |
| 2 Rented furnished | 24 | 19 | 21 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| 3 Rent-free | 4 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 12 | 9 |
| 4 Owner-occupied | 32 | 85 | 157 | 184 | 208 | 253 | 293 | 325 | 371 |
| In process of purchase | 7 | 6 | 16 | 20 | 43 | 91 | 140 | 204 | 242 |
| Owned outright | 25 | 79 | 141 | 164 | 165 | 162 | 153 | 121 | 129 |

Expenditure of these households*
Average weekly expenditure of the households
$£$ in each tenure group

1 Rented unfurnished
Payment such as rent, rates and water Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations

| 5.73 | 10.82 | 13.71 | 15.37 | 16.57 | 16.77 | 16.88 | 17.84 | 19.04 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.20 | $[0.22]$ | 0.41 | 0.33 | 0.75 | 0.68 | 1.11 | 0.54 | 1.37 |

Local authority
Payments as defined above
Rent etc

Repairs etc

| 4.96 | 10.85 | 13.86 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

$15.67 \quad 16.74$
ther
Payments as defined above
Rent etc
Repairs etc
$9.86 \quad 10.6$
$0.66 \quad 12.66$
$\begin{array}{cc}13.16 & 15.23 \\ \ldots & \end{array}$
$11.24 \quad 20.36 \quad 18.41$
Payment such as rent, rates and water
22.36
$\phi$

Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations

3 Rent-free
Payment such as rates and water together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value

| $[11.59]$ | 15.09 | 16.16 | 17.91 | 15.39 | 13.20 | 14.02 | $[22.94]$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[8.98]$ | 12.42 | 12.98 | 15.29 | 14.68 | 12.13 | 11.56 | $[18.71]$ |
| $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | - |

4 Owner-occupied
Payment such as rates, water, insurance of structure together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value
Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment
Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations
In process of purchase
Payments as defined above
Rates etc
Rateable value (weekly equivalent)
Repairs etc
Owned outright
Payments as defined above
Rates etc
Rateable value (weekly equivalent)
Repairs etc

[^4]
## EXPENDITURE

 Expenditure of households at different levels of household income1983
All households (cont)


# 5 <br> EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of households at different levels of household income 

(cont) All households

Gross normal weekly income of household

| Ref. in annex A | Commodity or service | Under $£ 40$ | $£ 40$ <br> and under £50 | $£ 50$ <br> and under £65 | £65 <br> and under $£ 80$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 80 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 100 \end{gathered}$ | $£ 100$ <br> and under £125 | $\begin{gathered} \text { £125 } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 150 \end{gathered}$ | £150 and under $£ 175$ | $£ 175$ <br> and <br> under <br> $£ 200$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | A verage weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  | $£$ |
|  | *Housing | 7.01 | 11.84 | 15.27 | 17.64 | 18.52 | 19.44 | 21.32 | 22.03 | 25.54 |
| 1-4 | Payments as defined in preceding section averaged over all households. Rent, rates etc. | 6.84 | 11.59 | 14.62 | 16.55 | 17.14 | 17.99 | 19.51 | 20.27 | 20.85 |
| 6 | Repairs, maintenance and decorations | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.65 | 1.09 | 1.37 | 1.46 | 1.81 | 1.76 | 4.69 |
|  | Fuel, light and power | 5.92 | 6.20 | 7.18 | 7.55 | 8.07 | 8.59 | 8.95 | 9.37 | 9.57 |
| 7 | Gas | 1.60 | 1.68 | 2.24 | 2.62 | 2.50 | 2.76 | 3.15 | 3.08 | 3.63 |
| 8 | Electricity | 2.69 | 3.02 | 3.12 | 3.60 | 4.02 | 4.08 | 4.32 | 4.57 | 4.33 |
| 9 | Coal and coke | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.17 | 0.96 | 1.10 | 1.28 | 0.90 | 1.19 | 1.17 |
| 11 | Fuel oil and other fuel and light | 0.58 | 0.45 | 0.65 | 0.38 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.59 | 0.53 | 0.44 |
| Food |  | 11.96 | 12.28 | 14.82 | 19.51 | 22.16 | 25.21 | 27.42 | 29.35 | 31.64 |
| 12 | Bread, rolls etc | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.91 | 1.11 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.31 | 1.38 | 1.51 |
| 13 | Flour | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| 14 | Biscuits, cakes etc | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.83 | 0.98 | 1.06 | 1.23 | 1.35 | 1.38 | 1.52 |
| 15 | Breakfast and other cereals | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.47 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.53 |
| 16 | Beef and veal | 0.52 | 0.57 | 0.86 | 1.26 | 1.44 | 1.44 | 1.54 | 1.74 | 1.73 |
| 17 | Mutton and lamb | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.47 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.65 | 0.79 | 0.80 |
| 18 | Pork | 0.28 | 0.21 | 0.29 | 0.48 | 0.51 | 0.54 | 0.67 | 0.74 | 0.78 |
| 19 | Bacon and ham (uncooked) | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.45 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.76 | 0.74 | 0.78 |
| 20 | Ham, cooked (including canned) | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.30 |
| 21 | Poultry, other and undefined meat | 1.15 | 1.11 | 1.35 | 1.77 | 2.06 | 2.25 | 2.34 | 2.38 | 2.59 |
| 22 | Fish | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.55 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.77 |
| 23 | Fish and chips | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.40 |
| 24 | Butter | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.44 |
| 25 | Margarine | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.30 |
| 26 | Lard, cooking fats and other fat | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.15 |
| 27 | Milk, fresh | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.28 | 1.57 | 1.80 | 2.06 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.39 |
| 28 | Milk products including cream | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.29 | 0.40 | 0.42 | 0.48 |
| 29 | Cheese | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.36 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 0.57 | 0.62 | 0.70 | 0.75 |
| 30 | Eggs | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.45 | 0.62 0.48 | 0.47 | 0.52 |
| 31 | Potatoes | 0.43 | 0.39 | 0.56 | 0.73 | 0.88 | 1.02 | 0.98 | 1.13 | 1.12 |
| 32 | Other and undefined vegetables | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.88 | 1.17 | 1.28 | 1.40 | 1.41 | 1.65 | 1.76 |
| 33 | Fruit | 0.58 | 0.66 | 0.72 | 0.98 | 1.07 | 1.14 | 1.31 | 1.41 | 1.58 |
| 34 | Sugar | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.37 |
| 35 | Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| 36 | Sweets and chocolates | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 0.42 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.72 | 0.83 |
| 37 | Tea | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.41 |
| 38 | Coffee | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.39 |
| 39 | Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.35 |  |
| 40 | Soft drinks | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.04 0.38 | 0.04 0.45 | 0.04 0.49 | 0.06 0.57 | 0.05 0.62 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.06 \\ & 0.68 \end{aligned}$ |
| 41 | Ice cream | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.21 |
| 42 | Other food, foods not defined | 0.80 | 1.05 | 0.89 | 1.31 | 1.49 | 1.71 | 2.01 | 2.16 | 2.29 |
| 43 | Meals bought away from home | 0.94 | 0.76 | 0.94 | 1.40 | 1.90 | 3.12 | 4.02 | 4.27 | 4.94 |

[^5]
# EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of households at different levels of household income 

All households


## (cont) Allhouseholds



Commodity or service


|  | Alcoholic drink | 1.41 | 1.33 | 1.76 | 2.70 | 3.57 | 4.62 | 6.00 | 7.15 | 7.42 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 44 | Beer, cider etc | 0.87 | 0.84 | 1.11 | 1.68 | 2.23 | 2.88 | 3.64 | 4.55 | 4.67 |
| 45 | Wines, spirits etc | 0.38 | 0.42 | 0.56 | 0.85 | 1.14 | 1.37 | 1.75 | 1.85 | 2.06 |
| 46 | Drinks not defined | \$ | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.36 | 0.61 | 0.74 | 0.69 |
|  | Tobacco | 1.68 | 1.79 | 2.40 | 3.19 | 4.00 | 4.52 | 4.33 | 4.60 | 4.51 |
| 47 | Cigarettes | 1.60 | 1.71 | 2.18 | 2.97 | 3.80 | 4.19 | 4.13 | 4.37 | 4.12 |
| 48 | Pipe tobacco | [0.08] |  | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.18 |
| 49 | Cigars and snuff |  |  | $\phi$ | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.22 |
|  | Clothing and footwear | 2.31 | 2.95 | 3.05 | 4.32 | 5.27 | 6.44 | 8.04 | 9.68 | 10.28 |
| 50 | Men's outer clothing** | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.57 | 0.74 | 0.86 | 0.91 | 1.53 | 1.96 | 2.03 |
| 51 | Men's underclothing and hosiery** | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.23 | 0.20 |
| 52 | Women's outer clothing | 0.62 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 1.32 | 1.24 | 1.83 | 2.50 | 2.61 | 3.22 |
| 53 | Women's underclothing and hosiery | 0.26 | 0.34 | 0.30 | 0.41 | 0.40 | 0.45 | 0.66 | 0.62 | 0.62 |
| 54 | Boys' clothing | 中 |  | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.42 | 0.34 |
| 55 | Girls' clothing |  | $\phi$ | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.47 | 0.63 |
| 56 | Infants' clothing | [0.07] | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.23 | 0.43 | 0.51 | 0.60 |
| 57 | Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.41 | 0.40 | 0.41 | 0.58 |
| 58 | Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined |  |  | [0.04] | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.14 | $0.07$ | 0.26 | 0.21 |
| 59 | Footwear | 0.63 | 0.74 | 0.64 | 0.89 | 1.42 | 1.59 | 1.56 | 2.19 | 1.84 |
|  | Durable household goods | 2.96 | 3.30 | 2.65 | 2.94 | 4.15 | 5.12 | 9.46 | 8.30 | 10.74 |
| 60 | Furniture | $\phi$ | $\phi$ | 0.41 | 0.20 | 0.42 | 0.67 | 1.00 | 1.11 | 2.27 |
| 61 | Floor coverings |  |  | $\phi$ | [0.04] | 0.24 | 0.45 | 0.86 | 0.67 | 1.16 |
| 62 | Soft furnishings and household textiles | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.37 | 0.48 | 0.56 | 1.03 | 0.73 | 0.87 |
| 63 | Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs | 0.24 | 0.16 | $\phi$ | 0.44 | 0.67 | 1.10 | 1.85 | 2.10 | 1.95 |
| 64 | Gas and electric appliances, including repairs | 1.07 | $\phi$ | 0.82 | 1.01 | 1.25 | 1.06 | 3.16 | 2.04 | 2.34 |
| 66 | China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery, non gas/electric appliances | 0.31 | 0.30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67 | Insurance of contents of dwelling | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.47 |
|  | Other goods | 3.23 | 3.56 | 4.10 | 5.48 | 6.32 | 7.43 | 10.55 | 9.64 | 10.97 |
| 68 | Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.48 | 0.66 | 2.69 | 1.03 | 1.30 |
| 69 | Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals | 1.00 | 1.11 | 1.19 | 1.44 | 1.54 | 1.83 | 1.94 | 2.20 | 2.52 |
| 70 | Toys, stationery goods etc | 0.27 | 0.44 | 0.41 | 0.72 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 1.17 | 1.37 | 1.48 |
| 71 | Medicines and surgical goods | 0.31 | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.39 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.71 | 0.76 | 0.75 |
| 72 | Toilet reqisites, comestics etc | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.68 | 0.84 | 0.98 | 1.08 | 1.31 | 1.43 | 1.72 |
| 73 | Optical and photographic goods | $\phi$ | $\phi$ | 0.11 | 0.21 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.48 | 0.26 | 0.87 |
| 74 | Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc | 0.53 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.92 | 0.98 | 0.94 |
| 75 | Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.58 0.52 | 0.52 |
| 76 | Animals and pets | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.37 | 0.59 | 0.64 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 1.07 | 0.89 |

[^6]All households

| Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All households |  | Households recording expenditure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $£ 200$ <br> and under $£ 225$ | £225 | $£ 250$ | £275 | $£ 325$ | $£ 375$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 450 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All households |  | $\%$ of total expenditure | Number | Number as $\%$ of all households |
|  | and | and | and | and | and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | under | under | under | under | under |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | £250 | £275 | £325 | £375 | £450 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average weekly household expenditure $£$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,044 | 72.3 |
| 7.63 | 7.72 | 9.96 | 11.55 | 12.05 | 14.20 | 18.44 | 6.91 | 1.8 | 4.88 |  |  |
| 4.73 | 4.88 | 5.79 | 6.64 | 6.59 | 7.35 | 7.77 | 4.00 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 4,314 | 61.9 |
| 2.12 | 1.98 | 3.13 | 3.36 | 3.78 | 5.00 | 7.72 | 2.14 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 3,037 | 43.6 |
| 0.78 | 0.87 | 1.05 | 1.55 | 1.68 | 1.86 | 2.95 | 0.78 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 1,104 | 15.8 |
| 4.54 | 4.68 | 5.08 | 5.06 | 5.52 | 5.82 | 5.76 | 4.21 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 3,655 | 52.4 |
| 4.15 | 4.27 | 4.67 | 4.62 | 4.95 | 5.14 | 4.81 | 3.87 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3,322 | 47.6 |
| 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 343 | 4.9 |
| 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.44 | 0.47 | 0.81 | 0.19 | 8.2 | 0.1 | 418 | 6.0 |
| 11.54 | 11.77 | 13.33 | 15.99 | 19.55 | 19.95 | 26.21 | 10.00 | 1.9 | 7.0 | 5,387 | 77.3 |
| 2.28 | 2.27 | 2.44 | 3.13 | 5.18 | 4.29 | 6.03 | 2.00 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 1,405 | 20.1 |
| 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.45 | 0.21 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 712 | 10.2 |
| 3.21 | 3.36 | 3.85 | 5.40 | 6.28 | 6.92 | 9.23 | 3.08 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2,136 | 30.6 |
| 0.74 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.96 | 0.83 | 1.19 | 1.44 | 0.65 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 2,784 | 40.0 |
| 0.56 | 0.83 | 0.61 | 0.88 | 0.62 | 0.87 | 0.96 | 0.45 | 6.4 | 0.3 | 627 | 9.0 |
| 0.70 | 0.60 | 0.98 | 0.86 | 0.72 | 1.00 | 0.70 | 0.47 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 679 | 9.7 |
| 0.46 | 0.44 | 0.65 | 0.38 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.39 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 862 | 12.4 |
| 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.66 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 1.29 | 0.50 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 2,106 | 30.2 |
| 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.44 | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.89 | 0.21 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 357 | 5.1 |
| 2.56 | 2.53 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 3.89 | 3.50 | 4.51 | 2.04 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2,057 | 29.5 |
| 10.85 | 13.07 | 14.62 | 17.29 | 19.85 | 21.45 | 31.93 | 10.26 | 3.4 | 7.2 | 6,330 | 90.8 |
| 1.44 | 2.00 | 3.75 | 2.35 | 4.03 | 6.47 | 9.69 | 1.96 | 11.2 | 1.4 | 603 | 8.6 |
| 1.17 | 0.83 | 0.72 | 1.45 | 1.55 | 0.61 | 2.11 | 0.76 | 11.6 | 0.5 | 380 | 5.4 |
| 1.04 | 0.89 | 1.18 | 1.56 | 1.08 | 1.94 | 2.65 | 0.89 | 5.6 | 0.6 | 1,230 | 17.6 |
| 2.50 | 3.15 | 3.60 | 5.48 | 6.14 | 4.42 | 4.79 | 2.29 | 5.6 | 1.6 | 1.838 | 26.4 |
| 2.47 | 2.85 | 2.37 | 3.26 | 3.39 | 3.53 | 5.27 | 2.21 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 1,386 | 19.9 |
| 1.69 | 2.74 | 2.38 | 2.48 | 2.73 | 3.48 | 5.98 | 1.64 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 3,706 | 53.1 |
| 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.70 | 0.93 | 1.01 | 1.44 | 0.51 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 5,290 | 75.9 |
| 13.25 | 12.95 | 13.76 | 16.54 | 16.84 | 21.73 | 25.84 | 10.81 | 1.7 | 7.6 | 6,942 | 99.6 |
| 1.79 | 2.21 | 2.54 | 2.38 | 3.27 | 5.00 | 4.81 | 1.64 | 7.6 | 1.1 | 1,961 | 28.1 |
| 2.56 | 2.39 | 2.67 | 3.43 | 3.09 | 3.96 | 5.29 | 2.29 | 1.7 | 1.6 |  |  |
| 1.85 | 2.07 | 1.68 | 2.26 | 2.08 | 1.95 | 3.37 | 1.38 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 6,515 4,986 | 93.4 71.5 |
| 0.74 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.98 | 1.16 | 1.00 | 1.03 | 0.68 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 4,986 3,769 | 71.5 54.1 |
| 1.97 | 1.82 | 1.99 | 2.32 | 2.40 | 2.77 | 3.22 | 1.53 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 6,105 | 87.6 |
| 1.33 | 0.61 | 0.83 | 1.51 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 2.54 | 0.66 | 9.4 | 0.5 | 1,000 | 14.3 |
| 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.17 | 1.18 | 1.19 | 1.26 | 1.38 | 0.94 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 5,930 | 85.0 |
| 0.61 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.91 | 1.08 | 1.45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.34 | 1.11 | 1.19 | 1.57 | 1.71 | 1.45 3.39 | 1.67 2.53 | 0.60 1.10 | 3.7 4.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \\ & 0.8 \end{aligned}$ | 2,037 2,908 | $\begin{aligned} & 29.2 \\ & 41.7 \end{aligned}$ |

(cont) Allhouseholds

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Ref.
in
annex
A \& Under \(£ 40\) \& £40 and under £50 \& £50 and under £65 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£65 \\
and under \(£ 80\)
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
\(£ 80\) \\
and \\
under \\
£100
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
\(£ 100\) \\
and \\
under \\
£125
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£125 \\
and \\
under \\
£150
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
\(£ 150\) \\
and \\
under \\
£175
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
£175 \\
and \\
under \\
£200
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \& \& \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{A verage weekly household expenditure} \& £ \\
\hline Transport and vehicles \& 2.84 \& 2.12 \& 4.55 \& 5.51 \& 8.23 \& 12.94 \& 15.99 \& 19.16 \& 20.47 \\
\hline 77 Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories \& 0.64 \& \(\phi\) \& 0.87 \& 1.20 \& 1.88 \& 3.19 \& 5.39 \& 7.26 \& \\
\hline 78 Maintenance and running of motor vehicles \& 1.16 \& 0.81 \& 1.68 \& 1.20
2.81 \& 1.88
4.37 \& 3.19
6.69 \& 5.39
7.79 \& 7.26 \& 6.77

10.61 <br>
\hline 79 Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats \& 1.16 \& 0.81 \& 1.68 \& 2.81 \& 4.37 \& 6.69 \& 7.79 \& 9.32 \& 10.61 <br>
\hline 80 Railway fares \& 0.18 \& 0.18 \& $[0.02]$
0.15 \& ${ }_{0}^{\dagger}$ \& 0.13
0.46 \& 0.29
0.43 \& 0.31 \& 0.22 \& 0.25 <br>
\hline 81 Bus and coach fares \& 0.42 \& 0.56 \& 0.61 \& 0.29
0.72 \& 0.46
0.89 \& 0.43
1.09 \& 0.40
1.20 \& 0.63 \& 0.70 <br>
\hline 82 Other travel and transport \& 0.42 \& 0.19 \& $\phi$ \& 0.43 \& 0.49 \& 1.09
1.25 \& 1.20
0.90 \& 0.92
0.81 \& 1.19
0.96 <br>
\hline Services \& 4.85 \& 5.23 \& 6.67 \& 6.82 \& 7.21 \& 10.59 \& 9.96 \& 12.14 \& 14.55 <br>
\hline 83 Postage, telephone, telemessages \& 1.23 \& 1.20 \& 1.43 \& 1.69 \& 1.80 \& 2.07 \& 2.30 \& 2.40 \& <br>
\hline 84 Cinema admissions \& \& \& \& [0.01] \& [0.01] \& 0.10 \& 0.07 \& 2.40
0.06 \& 2.57 <br>
\hline 85 Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting \& 0.12 \& 0.19 \& 0.18 \& 0.22 \& \& 0.10 \& 0.07 \& 0.06 \& 0.10 <br>
\hline 86 Television licences, and rental \& 1.06 \& 0.19
1.22 \& 0.18
1.38 \& 0.22
1.45 \& 0.44
1.47 \& 0.51
1.62 \& 0.67 \& 0.88 \& 1.11 <br>
\hline 87 Domestic help etc \& 0.11 \& 0.21 \& 0.24 \& 0.25 \& 1.47
0.20 \& 1.62
0.47 \& 1.64
0.29 \& 1.60 \& 1.75 <br>
\hline 88 Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc \& 0.47 \& 0.54 \& 0.24
0.45 \& 0.55 \& 0.66 \& 0.47
0.72 \& 0.29 \& 0.34 \& 0.54 <br>
\hline 89 Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere \& 0.17 \& 0.54
0.09 \& 0.45 \& 0.5 \& 0.66
0.19 \& 0.72 \& 0.77 \& 0.79 \& 1.03 <br>
\hline 90 Laundry, cleaning and dyeing \& 0.17
0.15 \& 0.09
0.12 \& 0.14
0.11 \& 0.17 \& 0.19 \& 0.17 \& 0.25 \& 0.27 \& 0.19 <br>
\hline 91 Educational and training expenses \& $\phi$ \& ¢ ${ }^{\text {d }}$ \& ¢ ${ }_{\text {¢ }}$ \& 0.14
0.08 \& 0.15 \& 0.16 \& 0.15 \& 0.14 \& 0.25 <br>
\hline 92 Medical, dental and nursing fees \& $\phi$ \& [0.07] \& [0.02] \& \& 0.26 \& 0.26 \& 0.41 \& 0.59 \& 0.45 <br>
\hline 93 Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services \& 1.16 \& $10.07]$
1.49 \& $[0.02]$
2.51 \& 0.17
2.08 \& 0.17
1.86 \& 0.08
4.43 \& 0.45 \& 0.30 \& 0.42 <br>
\hline 94 Miscellaneous \& 0.09 \& 0.07 \& 0.09 \& 0.17 \& 0.24 \& 0.40 \& 0.34 \& 0.47 \& 0.50 <br>
\hline All above expenditure \& 44.24 \& 50.68 \& 62.55 \& 75.84 \& 87.74 \& 105.29 \& 122.36 \& 131.90 \& 146.19 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Other payments recorded

| 95 | Income tax, payments less refunds $\dagger$ | 0.14 | 0.40 | 0.72 | 1.87 | 3.62 | 8.99 | 14.92 | 20.20 | 26.12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 96 | National Insurance contributions | [0.13] | [0.13] | 0.17 | 0.43 | 3.62 1.26 | 8.99 3.53 | 14.92 5.73 | 20.20 7.83 | 26.12 9.76 |
| 97 | Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments | [0.38] | $\phi$ | 0.17 0.38 | 0.43 0.50 | 1.26 | 3.53 | 5.73 | 7.83 | 9.76 |
| 98 | Life assurance, contributions to pension funds | [0.38 | ${ }^{\phi}$ | 0.38 | 0.50 | 1.41 | 4.26 | 4.43 | 8.81 | 11.60 |
| 99 | Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies | . 63 | 0.46 | 0.67 | 0.96 | 1.32 | 2.64 | 3.95 | 5.21 | 6.71 |
| 100 | Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs | $\phi$ | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.07 0.25 | 0.14 0.53 | 0.14 | 0.26 | 0.26 |
| 101 | Betting, payments less winnings | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.25 | $0.32$ | $0.43$ | ¢ ${ }_{\text {¢ }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.62 \end{aligned}$ | $1.37$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.28 \\ & 0.93 \end{aligned}$ |

[^7]
# EXPENDITURE 

 Expenditure of households at different levels of household incomeAll households

| Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All households |  | Households recording expenditure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| £200 <br> and under $£ 225$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 225 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 250 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 250$ and under $£ 275$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 275 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 325 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 325$ and under $£ 375$ | $£ 375$ <br> and under £450 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 450 \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { standard } \\ \text { error } \end{gathered}$ | $\%$ of total expenditure | Number | Number as $\%$ of all households |
| Average weekly household expenditure £ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26.38 | 29.45 | 32.50 | 37.14 | 40.31 | 46.45 | 55.82 | 20.96 | 1.7 | 14.7 | 6,215 | 89.1 |
| 8.35 | 11.17 | 12.74 | 14.07 | 14.51 | 16.42 | 20.94 | 7.24 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 2,204 | 31.6 |
| 14.21 | 14.31 | 16.28 | 17.68 | 21.07 | 23.12 | 24.36 | 10.33 | 1.9 | 7.2 | 4,566 | 65.5 |
| 0.70 | 0.62 | 0.50 | 0.93 | 0.66 | $\phi$ | 1.34 | 0.40 | 12.3 | 0.3 | 336 | 4.8 |
| 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 1.84 | 1.27 | 2.88 | 5.31 | 0.92 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 1,036 | 14.9 |
| 1.15 | 1.20 | 1.15 | 1.11 | 1.15 | 1.04 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 3,442 | 49.4 |
| 1.22 | 1.31 | 1.03 | 1.52 | 1.65 | 2.12 | 2.94 | 1.10 | 8.3 | 0.8 | 1,749 | 25.1 |
| 16.26 | 19.07 | 21.75 | 25.32 | 32.51 | 42.73 | 48.19 | 16.09 | 2.5 | 11.3 | 6,927 | 99.3 |
| 2.68 | 2.67 | 2.79 | 3.28 | 3.41 | 3.67 | 4.42 | 2.41 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 6,133 | 88.0 |
| 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.09 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 374 | 5.4 |
| 1.46 | 1.55 | 1.30 | 1.94 | 2.65 | 3.52 | 3.66 | 1.14 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 2,922 | 41.9 |
| 1.71 | 1.73 | 1.84 | 1.80 | 1.86 | 1.92 | 1.80 | 1.62 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 6,563 | 94.1 |
| 0.44 | 0.57 | 0.34 | 0.60 | 0.93 | 0.89 | 3.14 | 0.53 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 1,166 | 16.7 |
| 1.00 | 1.18 | 1.31 | 1.37 | 1.52 | 1.97 | 2.44 | 0.98 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 2,626 | 37.7 |
| 0.36 | 0.16 | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.28 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 855 | 12.3 |
| 0.27 | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.26 | 0.40 | 0.55 | 0.58 | 0.23 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 952 | 13.7 |
| 0.73 | 1.06 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 2.29 | 3.61 | 7.33 | 1.06 | $6.8$ | 0.7 | 1,935 | 27.7 |
| 0.49 | 0.65 | $\phi$ | 0.46 | 0.76 | 0.60 | 0.56 | 0.42 | $18.2$ | 0.3 | r 379 | 5.4 |
| 6.99 | 9.14 | 9.86 | 13.51 | 18.12 | 24.88 | 23.18 | 7.34 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5,273 | 75.6 |
| 0.73 | 0.89 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 1.46 | 2.03 | 0.58 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 1,573 | 22.6 |
| 161.62 | 170.26 | 187.83 | 212.58 | 236.16 | 272.60 | 335.27 | 142.59 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 6,973 | 100.0 |
| 29.51 | 37.09 | 41.50 | 49.32 | 59.39 | 77.54 | 120.68 | 26.81 |  |  |  |  |
| 11.49 | 13.25 | 14.49 | 16.62 | 17.95 | 21.49 | 23.46 | 8.47 | 1.2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,4 / 9 \\ & 4,257 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78.6 \\ & 61.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11.55 | 18.85 | 15.99 | 19.37 | 35.66 | $\phi$ | 38.48 | 12.30 | 10.5 |  | 2,643 | 37.9 |
| 7.75 | 8.89 | 10.04 | 11.80 | 14.01 | 19.85 | 28.89 | 6.79 | 2.1 |  | 5,438 | 78.0 |
| 0.42 | 0.32 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.67 | 0.87 | 1.52 | 0.30 | 4.6 |  | 1,453 | 20.8 |
| 2.06 | $\phi$ | 3.20 | 2.94 | 4.52 | 3.26 | 9.20 | 2.67 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.88 | 1.18 | 1.03 | 1.24 | 1.16 | 0.66 | $\begin{array}{r} 29.4 \\ 6.7 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,197 \\ & 3,622 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17.2 \\ & 51.9 \end{aligned}$ |






Note: Percentages are expenditure on commodity or service group as a percentage of total household expenditure
Income bands are not all of equal span.

# EXPENDITURE <br> Pattern of expenditure per household analysed by level of income 

6
All households

|  | Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lowest } \\ & 20 \% \end{aligned}$ | Second quintile group of th | Third quintile group come distr | Fourth quintile group ion | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Highest } \\ & 20 \% \end{aligned}$ | All households |
| Total number of households | 1,395 | 1,394 | 1,395 | 1,394 | 1,395 | 6,973 |
| Total number of persons | 1,964 | 3,386 | 3,981 | 4,438 | 4,763 | 18,532 |
| Total number of adults | 1,750 | 2,430 | 2,734 | 3,016 | 3,471 | 13,401 |
| Average number of persons per household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All persons | 1.408 | 2.429 | 2.854 | 3.184 | 3.414 | 2.658 |
| Males <br> Females | $0.519$ | 1.149 | $1.416$ | $1.595$ | $1.765$ | $1.289$ |
| Females | $0.888$ | $1.280$ | $1.439$ | $1.589$ | $1.649$ | $1.369$ |
| Adults | 1.254 | 1.743 | 1.960 | 2.163 | 2.488 | 1.922 |
| Persons under 65 | $0.530$ | 1.172 | 1.729 | $2.012$ | 2.369 | 1.562 |
| Persons 65 and over | 0.724 | 0.571 | 0.231 | 0.151 | 0.120 | 0.360 |
| Children | 0.154 | 0.686 | 0.894 | 1.021 | 0.925 | 0.736 |
| Children under 2 | 0.029 | 0.092 | 0.122 | 0.094 | 0.061 | 0.080 |
| Children 2 and under 5 | 0.044 | 0.132 | 0.188 | 0.147 | 0.105 | 0.123 |
| Children 5 and under 18 | 0.081 | 0.463 | 0.583 | 0.780 | 0.758 | 0.533 |
| Persons working | 0.152 | 0.586 | 1.271 | 1.692 | 2.162 | 1.172 |
| Persons not working | 1.256 | 1.843 | 1.583 | 1.493 | 1.252 |  |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over | $0.802$ | $0.643$ | $0.269$ | $0.180$ | 0.122 | $0.403$ |
| Others | 0.454 | 1.200 | 1.314 | 1.312 | 1.131 | $0.082$ |
| Average age of head of household | 63 | 53 | 46 | 44 | 46 | 50 |
| Commodity or service |  | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  | $£$ |
| Group totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing*Fuel, light and power | 13.24 | 19.07 |  | $2.3$ | $37.97$$3.7$ | 23.99 |
|  | 2.7 6.80 | 2.2 | 3.5 |  |  |  |
|  | 6.80 2.6 | 8.24 | 9.31 | 9.77 | 11.99 | 9.22 0.8 |
| Food " | 14.47 | 23.36 | $\begin{array}{r} 29.57 \\ 1.8 \end{array}$ | 35.36 | $\begin{array}{r} 45.06 \\ 1.6 \end{array}$ | 29.560.7 |
|  | 1.8 |  |  | 1.2 |  |  |
| Alcoholic drink | 1.80 | 3.99 | 6.88 | 8.31 | 13.58 | 6.91 |
| Tobacco " | 7.8 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 1.8 |
|  | 2.26 | 4.11 | 4.48 | 4.72 | 5.46 | 4.211.7 |
| Clothing and footwear | 3.10 | 5.76 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 5.2 |  |
|  |  |  | 9.43 | 12.05 | 19.69 | 10.00 |
| Durable household goods | 2.76 | 5.8 | 6.5 | $3.7$ | 4.1 |  |
|  |  | 4.92 | 9.35 | 12.61 | 21.68 | 10.26 |
| Other goods " | 4.09 | 6.98 | 10.29 | 13.18 | 19.49 | 10.81 |
| Transport and vehicles | 3.1 | 8.5 | 18.64 | 3.2 | 3.5 | ${ }_{20.96}^{1.7}$ |
|  | 3.80 | 10.18 |  | 28.69 | 43.48 |  |
| Services | 6.03 | 5.6 | ${ }^{4.8}$ | 3.2 | 3.3 |  |
|  |  | 8.65 | 12.27 | 18.52 | 34.996.5 | 16.09 |
| Miscellaneous ", | $\begin{gathered} 7.2 \\ 0.10 \\ 31.1 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.0 \\ 0.29 \\ 15.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.8 \\ 0.45 \\ 12.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.9 \\ 0.80 \\ 7.9 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2.5 \\ 0.58 \\ 4.9 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 6.5 \\ 1.25 \\ 11.1 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| All expenditure groups | 58.45 | $\begin{array}{r} 95.53 \\ 1.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 133.64 \\ 1.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 170.71 \\ 1.3 \end{array}$ | $254.65$$1.7$ | $\begin{array}{r} 142.59 \\ 0.8 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All expenditure groups |  | Average weekly expenditure per person |  |  |  | $£$ |
|  | 41.51 | 39.33 | 46.83 | 53.61 | 74.59 | 53.65 |

*See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.


[^8]EXPENDITURE
Expenditure of households at different levels of disposable household income $\dagger$
All households (cont)

| Normal weekly disposable income of household $\dagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & £ 150 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 175 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 175$ <br> and under $£ 200$ | £200 <br> and under £225 | £225 <br> and under £250 | $£ 250$ <br> and under £275 | $£ 275$ <br> and under £325 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 325 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 375 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 375 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 450 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 450 \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households |
| 685 | 625 | 450 | 323 | 261 | 321 | 139 | 116 | 98 | 6,973 |
| 2,128 | 2,001 | 1,491 | 1,077 | 901 | 1,130 | 500 | 439 | 347 | 18,532 |
| 1,448 | 1,375 | 1,028 | 767 | 647 | 838 | 360 | 317 | 263 | 13,401 |
| 3.107 | 3.202 | 3.313 | 3.334 | 3.452 | 3.520 | 3.597 | 3.784 | 3.541 | 2.658 |
| 1.558 | 1.578 | 1.698 | 1.706 | 1.720 | 1.813 | 1.906 | 2.034 | 1.827 | 1.289 |
| 1.549 | 1.624 | 1.616 | 1.628 | 1.732 | 1.707 | 1.691 | 1.750 | 1.714 | 1.369 |
| 2.114 | 2.200 | 2.284 | 2.375 | 2.479 | 2.611 | 2.590 | 2.733 | 2.684 | 1.922 |
| 1.928 | 2.030 | 2.140 | 2.229 | 2.352 | 2.470 | 2.453 | 2.560 | 2.582 | 1.562 |
| 0.185 | 0.170 | 0.144 | 0.146 | 0.126 | 0.140 | 0.137 | 0.172 | 0.102 | 0.360 |
| 0.993 | 1.002 | 1.029 | 0.960 | 0.973 | 0.910 | 1.007 | 1.052 | 0.857 | 0.736 |
| 0.104 | 0.102 | 0.051 | 0.065 | 0.084 | 0.059 | 0.072 | 0.052 | 0.061 | 0.080 |
| 0.187 | 0.134 | 0.142 | 0.084 | 0.069 | 0.100 | 0.144 | 0.112 | 0.153 | 0.123 |
| 0.702 | 0.765 | 0.836 | 0.811 | 0.820 | 0.751 | 0.791 | 0.888 | 0.643 | 0.533 |
| 1.508 | 1.702 | 1.882 | 1.985 | 2.130 | 2.305 | 2.288 | 2.405 | 2.224 | 1.172 |
| 1.599 | 1.499 | 1.431 | 1.350 | 1.322 | 1.215 | 1.309 | 1.379 | 1.316 | 1.485 |
| 0.226 | 0.202 | 0.158 | 0.161 | 0.142 | 0.128 | 0.122 | 0.147 | 0.092 | 0.403 |
| 1.372 | 1.298 | 1.273 | 1.189 | 1.180 | 1.087 | 1.187 | 1.233 | 1.224 | 1.082 |
| 44 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 50 |
| Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 166 | 125 | 77 | 56 | 30 | 24 |  | 7 | 3 |  |
| 147 | 110 | 65 | 45 | 27 | 21 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2,178 |
| 19 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | - | 2, 320 |
| 9 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 199 |
| 12 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 151 |
| 498 | 472 | 263 | 260 | 228 | 290 | 129 | 107 | 94 | 4,125 |
| 338 | 345 | 294 | 199 | 176 | 237 | 105 | 90 | 70 | 2,499 |
| 160 | 127 | 69w | 61 | 52 | 53 | 24 | 17 | 24 | 1,626 |
| Average weekly household expenditure £ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $25.27$ | 26.92 | $29.34$ | $32.73$ | $31.44$ | $37.53$ |  |  |  |  |
| $9.13^{2.6}$ | $3.0$ | $3.7$ | $4.5$ | 3.1 | $4.2$ | $17.7$ | $7.8$ | $6.8$ |  |
| $9.13$ | 9.87 | $10.45$ | 11.10 | $11.19$ | $12.79$ | $13.09$ | $13.53$ | $15.50$ | $9.22$ |
| $33.39^{1.8}$ | $35.08{ }^{2.4}$ | ${ }_{39.41}{ }^{2.6}$ | $39.89{ }^{2.9}$ | $3.0$ | $3.3$ | $5.6$ | 5.5 | 5.3 | 0.8 |
| 1.5 | 1.6 | 39.41 | 39.89 | 42.38 | 45.92 | 48.81 | 55.21 | 59.60 | 29.56 |
| 7.69 | 8.34 | 10.60 | 11.22 | 11.80 | 13.42 | $16.49{ }^{3.4}$ | 9 | ${ }^{6.0}$ | 0.7 |
| 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 11.22 .4 | 11.80 | 13.42 | 16.49 10.0 | 19.35 <br> 10.6 | 16.09 10.6 | $6.91$ |
| 4.32 | 4.72 | 4.89 | 5.84 | 5.19 | 5.81 | 6.55 | 5.18 | 5.44 | $4.21{ }^{1.8}$ |
| $10.30^{5.2}$ | ${ }^{5.3}$ | 6.4 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 14.2 | 15.4 | 16.2 | 1.21 |
| 10.30 | 12;70 | 15.01 | 16.80 | 17.70 | 18.17 | 19.82 | 29.17 | 29.34 | 10.00 |
| $11.02^{5.5}$ | $13.89{ }^{4.8}$ | $15.09^{5.6}$ | ${ }^{6.4}$ | 7.0 | 5.7 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 12.5 | 1.9 |
| $8.7$ | $8.5$ | ${ }^{15.09} 8.5$ | ${ }_{16.42}{ }_{9.6}$ | 16.97 | 21.85 | 24.53 | 30.21 | 38.26 | 10.26 |
| $12.41{ }^{8.7}$ | $13.33^{8.5}$ | $14.67{ }^{8.5}$ | $16.24{ }^{9.6}$ | ${ }_{17.50}^{12.3}$ | ${ }_{18.98}^{11.3}$ | 20.0 | 16.3 | 29.5 | 3.4 |
| 42.9 | 3.3 | 14.67 .5 | 16.24 5.2 | 17.50 6.2 | 18.98 6.1 | 22.38 | 23.75 | 31.40 | $10.81$ |
| 22.93 | 31.80 | 29.92 | 38.49 | 38.08 | $48.75{ }^{6.1}$ | $46.47{ }^{10.4}$ | $49.61{ }^{7.9}$ | 10.4 60.59 | $1.7$ |
| $14.62^{4.0}$ | $20.87{ }^{4.7}$ | 4.0 | 5.3 | 58.6 | 48.75 | 46.47 | ${ }^{49.61} 7.2$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60.59 \\ 8.6 \end{array}$ | $20.96$ |
| 14.62 | 20.87 | 24.59 | 23.18 | 30.06 | 36.22 | 43.13 | 40.00 | $64.94{ }^{8.6}$ | $16.09{ }^{1.7}$ |
| $0.65^{5.0}$ | ${ }^{8.5}$ | 11.4 | 10.8 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 7.4 | 64.94 12.1 | ${ }^{16.09} 2.5$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0.65 \\ & 12.0 \end{aligned}$ | 0.82 | 0.90 | 0.82 | 0.96 | 1.13 | 1.69 | 1.98 | 2.75 | $0.58{ }^{2.5}$ |
| 12.0 | 10.8 | 12.6 | 14.8 | 18.9 | 22.0 | 25.7 | 1.98 | 2.75 33.8 | 0.58 4.9 |
| 151.73 | 178.34 | 194.88 | 212.74 | 223.28 | 260.56 | 295.66 |  |  |  |
| 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | $4.5$ | $4.6$ | $4.9$ | 142.59 $0.8$ |
| 48.8455 .70 Average weekly expenditure per person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48.84 | 55.70 | 58.82 | 63.81 | 64.68 | 74.02 | 82.20 | 83.28 | 105.95 | $53.65$ |

Pattern of expenditure: changes over time
All households

|  | 1953/54† | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total number of households | 12,911 | 3,540 | 3,392 | 6,393 | 7,203 | 6,944 | 7,525 | 7,428 | 6,973 |
| Total number of persons | 41,090 | 10,765 | 10,048 | 18,834 | 20,254 | 18,844 | 20,535 | 20,022 | 18,532 |
| Total number of adults $\ddagger$ | 29,609 | 7,783 | 7,345 | 13,378 | 14,094 | 13,408 | 14,685 | 14,386 | 13,401 |
| Average number of persons per household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 1.522 | 1.450 | 1.414 | 1.427 | 1.370 | 1.307 | 1.329 | 1.317 |  |
| Females | 1.660 | 1.591 | 1.548 | 1.519 | 1.442 | 1.407 | 1.400 | 1.378 | 1.369 |
| Adults $\ddagger$ | 2.298 | 2.199 | 2.165 | 2.093 | 1.957 | 1.931 | 1.951 | 1.937 | 1.922 |
| Persons under 65 | 2.012 | 1.877 | 1.813 | 1.762 | 1.603 | 1.563 | 1.585 | 1.584 | 1.562 |
| Persons 65 and over | 0.286 | 0.322 | 0.353 | 0.330 | 0.353 | 0.368 | 0.366 | 0.353 | 0.360 |
| Children $\ddagger$ | 0.885 | 0.842 | 0.797 | 0.853 | 0.855 | 0.783 | 0.777 | 0.759 | 0.736 |
| Children under 2 |  |  | 0.107 | 0.111 | 0.080 | 0.076 | 0.078 | 0.081 | 0.080 |
| Children 2 and under 5 |  |  | 0.162 | 0.167 | 0.147 | 0.116 | 0.109 | 0.119 | 0.123 |
| Children 5 and over | 0.592 | 0.571 | 0.528 | 0.575 | 0.628 | 0.591 | 0.591 | 0.559 | 0.533 |
| Persons working | 1.397 | 1.288 | 1.335 | 1.399 | 1.351 | 1.357 | 1.363 | 1.221 | 1.172 |
| Persons not working $\diamond$ | 1.786 | 1.753 | 1.627 | 1.547 | 1.461 | 1.356 | 1.366 | 1.474 | 1.485 |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over $\diamond \diamond$ | 0.168 | 0.179 | 0.178 | 0.180 | 0.377 | 0.386 | 0.396 | 0.383 | 0.403 |
| Others | 1.618 | 1.574 | 1.449 | 1.367 | 1.084 | 0.971 | 0.970 | 1.092 | 1.082 |
| Average age of head of household | . | .. | .. | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Commodity or service as a percentage of total household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 13.1 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 16.8 |
| Fuel, light and power | 5.2 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 15.8 5.9 | 16.6 6.2 | 16.8 6.5 |
| Food | 33.3 | 30.5 | 27.9 | 25.7 | 24.8 | 22.7 | 21.7 | 21.1 | 20.7 |
| Alcoholic drink | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.8 4.8 |
| Tobacco | $6.6$ | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| Clothing and footwear | 11.8 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.0 |
| Durable household goods | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| Other goods | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| Transport and vehicles | 7.0 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 13.7 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 14.7 |
| Services | $9.5$ | 8.9 | 12.4 9.0 | 9.0 | 13.8 9.9 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 11.3 |
| Miscellaneous* | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | $0.3$ | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| All expenditure groups | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| All expenditure groups |  | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  | £ |
|  | 12.01 | 16.51 | 21.25 | 28.57 | 54.58 | 110.60 | 125.41 | 133.92 | 142.59 |
|  |  |  | Aver | ge weekly | expenditur | e per pers |  |  | £ |
| All expenditure groups | 3.77 | 5.43 | 7.17 | 9.70 | 19.41 | 40.75 | 45.96 | 49.69 | 53.65 |
|  |  |  |  | rage week | y househ | ld income |  |  | £ |
| Gross weekly income | .. | 18.01 | 24.64 | 35.40 | 72.87 | 147.18 | 167.60 | 176.67 | 187.86 |
| Weekly disposable income | . | 16.18 | 21.49 | 29.54 | 58.16 | 121.50 | 137.29 | 144.34 | 152.58 |

$\dagger$ Figures taken from the Report of an Enquiry into Household Expenditure 1953/54
\# Adults and children are:
Years 1953/54-1970 Adults: all persons 16 and over
Children: all persons under 16
Children: all 18
Children: all unmarried persons under 18
figures for persons working (and persons not working) are on a revised basis; see annex A, paragraphs 9 and 10 .
$\diamond \diamond$ Up to 1970, this group included only those retired from work.
§ From 1976 the method of calculating the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value included in the housing costs of owner-occupied and rentfree households was changed, resulting in a discontinuity with figures for earlier years. A further discontinuity is possible as a result of the introduction of the Housing Benefit Scheme in stages from November 1982 - see annex A.

* See item (i) for 1980 in pararaph 18 of annex A.


Expenditure of households at different levels of household income and by sex and age
One adult households


[^9]One adult households (cont)


EXPENDITURE
Expenditure of households at different levels of household income and by sex and age
(cont) One adult households


[^10]One adult households (cont)



[^11]
## EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of households at different levels of household income and by sex and age
One adult households (cont)


## Expenditure of households at different levels of household income and by sex and age

| Ref. in annex A |  | Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions |  |  |  | Other retired households <br> ly income of household |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Under } \\ & £ 40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 40 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 50 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { £50 } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All households | Under £65 | £65 and under £100 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { £100 } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households |
|  |  |  |  | Aver | e weekly | usehold | enditure |  | £ |
|  | Transport and vehicles | 1.42 | 1.37 | $\phi$ | 2.31 | 1.93 | 5.76 | 16.17 | 6.29 |
| 77 | Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories |  |  |  | [0.32] | $\phi$ | [1.28] | [5.54] | 1.73 |
| 78 | Maintenance and running of motor vehicles | 0.54 | $\phi$ | [0.31] | 0.36 | 0.92 | 3.15 | 8.56 | 3.32 |
| 79 | Purchase and maintenance of motor vehicles and boats |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| 80 | Railway fares |  |  | $\phi$ | 0.04 | [0.23] | 0.57 | [0.24] | 0.35 |
| 81 | Bus and coach fares | 0.28 | 0.42 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.31 |
| 82 | Other travel and transport | 0.22 | [0.05] | \$ | 中 | 0.14 | 0.51 | $\phi$ | 0.56 |
|  | Services | 4.58 | 4.75 | 7.85 | 5.74 | 8.32 | 8.90 | 16.45 | 10.24 |
| 83 | Postage, telephone, telemessages | 1.22 | 1.22 | 1.29 | 1.25 | 1.70 | 2.17 | 2.95 | 2.13 |
| 84 | Cinema admissions | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | .. |
| 85 | Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting | 0.07 | 0.06 | [0.03] | 0.05 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.36 | 0.20 |
| 86 | Television licences, and rental | 1.13 | 1.22 | 1.45 | 1.27 | 1.32 | 1.44 | 1.43 | 1.38 |
| 87 | Domestic help etc | 0.15 | 0.35 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.41 | 0.58 | 2.33 | 0.88 |
| 8889 | Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc | 0.57 | 0.42 | 0.32 | 0.44 | 0.43 | 0.58 | 1.33 | 0.67 |
|  | Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere | 0.23 | [0.09] | $\phi$ | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.39 |  | 0.22 |
| 90 | Laundry, cleaning and dyeing | 0.18 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.27 | 0.15 |
| 91 | Educational and training expenses |  | - |  |  | .. | 0.03 | .. | 0.07 |
| 92 | Medical, dental and nursing fees |  |  |  | 0.04 |  | ¢ | . | 0.14 |
| 93 | Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services | 0.96 | 1.31 | $\phi$ | 2.20 | 3.97 | 3.19 | 7.26 | 4.39 |
| $94 \quad$ M | Miscellaneous | [0.12] | .. | . | 0.08 | [0.03] | .. | .. | 0.15 |
|  | All above expenditure | 37.21 | 42.32 | 57.56 | 45.64 | 53.50 | 69.62 | 109.93 | 71.13 |
| Other payments recorded |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95 96 | Income tax, payments less refunds $\dagger$ National Insurance | 0.08 | 0.34 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 1.32 | 6.02 | 27.03 | 8.42 |
| 96 97 | National Insurance contributions Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 98 | Life assurance, contributions to pension | 0.41 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.41 | 0.31 |
| 99 | Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies |  |  | - | - |  | $\phi$ | 0.70 | 0.17 |
| 100 | Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs |  |  | $\phi$ | $\phi$ | [0.11] | $\phi$ | $\phi$ | $\phi$ |

[^12]One adult households (cont)


## 10 EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

Households without children


[^13]
# EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of households at different levels of household income 10 

Households without children


| Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 111 | 117 | 67 | 28 | 5 | 328 | 55 | 51 | 52 | 19 | 122 | 61 | 1,611 |
| 99 | 100 | 56 | 20 | 1 | 276 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 16 | 109 | 54 | 1,356 |
| 12 | 17 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 52 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 7 |  |
| 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | - | 26 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 172 |
| 3 | 12 | 4 | 2 | - | 21 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 91 |
| 53 | 186 | 279 | 179 | 194 | 891 | 76 | 40 | 89 | 125 | 254 | 101 | 2,365 |
| 9 | 76 | 180 | 138 | 149 | 552 | 30 | 8 | 40 | 76 | 124 | 69 | 979 |
| 44 | 110 | 99 | 41 | 45 | 339 | 46 | 32 | 49 | 49 | 130 | 32 | 1,386 |

Average weekly household expenditure
$£$

| 15.53 | 21.17 | 26.49 | 30.25 | 40.03 | 26.40 | 24.98 | 20.26 | 21.91 | 32.68 | 25.61 | 29.03 | 22.16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.3 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 10.7 | 6.3 | 3.7 | 32.68 | 25.61 3.7 | 29.03 6.3 |  |
| 7.52 | 8.37 | 8.38 | 9.11 | 10.70 | 8.75 | 8.86 | 10.28 | 9.64 | 11.83 | 10.63 | 11.72 | 8.20 |
| 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 10.63 2.8 | 11.72 3.9 | 8.20 1.1 |
| 20.49 | 26.46 | 28.32 | 31.27 | 39.06 | 28.95 | 26.62 | 32.83 | 36.98 | 43.46 | 38.43 | 51.47 | 23.88 |
| 3.1 | ${ }_{6} 2.2$ | 1.9 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.0 |
| 3.64 12.6 | 6.44 | 7.82 | 9.85 | 13.08 | 8.06 | 6.62 | 8.39 | 10.96 | 17.38 | 12.78 | 20.63 | 6.47 |
| 12.6 | 7.97 | 6.1 4.59 | 8.0 4.40 | ${ }_{3} 8.8$ | 3.8 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 2.5 |
| 8.4 | 4.87 | 4.59 | 4.40 9.5 | 3.64 11.5 | 4.54 3.7 | $3.80$ $11.0$ | 6.92 11.0 | 6.00 9.5 | 7.58 | 6.83 | 9.03 | 3.58 |
| 4.37 | 6.86 | 9.05 | 12.69 | 15.36 | 9.45 | 10.51 | 9.15 | 9.5 12.40 | 8.9 19.28 | ${ }_{14.22}{ }^{5.6}$ | 8.5 | 2.4 |
| 13.6 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 9.45 4.0 | 10.51 11.9 | 9.15 | $\begin{gathered} 12.40 \\ 10.7 \end{gathered}$ | 19.28 9.0 | $\begin{gathered} 14.22 \\ 6.4 \end{gathered}$ | $22.80$ | 7.68 |
| 4.97 | 9.40 | 13.60 | 18.27 | 21.72 | 13.41 | 6.55 | 9.93 | 8.65 | 17.72 | 12.42 | 17.21 | 2.7 8.55 |
| 24.3 | 17.5 | 11.5 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 7.0 | 24.1 | 25.4 | 11.3 | 15.0 | 12.1 | $14.2$ | 8.55 4.9 |
| 6.37 | 8.89 | 11.71 | 12.82 | 16.73 | 11.24 | 10.88 | 9.39 | 15.85 | 17.87 | 15.03 | 20.50 | ${ }^{8.93}$ |
| 6.0 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 10.4 | 7.0 | 13.1 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 8.93 24 |
| 9.00 | 16.86 | 26.05 | 36.64 | 41.31 | 25.56 | 18.23 | 16.22 | 36.25 | 50.71 | 36.84 | 45.14 | $18.34$ |
| 10.9 5.85 | ${ }^{6.7}$ | 5.4 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 10.1 | 14.4 | 11.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 18.34 2.5 |
| 8.8 | 10.67 8.1 | 15.50 | 20.93 | 50.05 | 19.29 | 19.42 | 10.51 | 16.06 | 29.42 | 19.79 | 25.48 | 14.84 |
| [0.06] | 0.09 | 8.8 0.35 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 6.0 | 13.9 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 14.2 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 3.5 |
| 41.5 | 38.6 | 35.5 | 0.28 37.7 | 39.4 | $\begin{gathered} 0.25 \\ 19.7 \end{gathered}$ | . | $\ldots$ | $\begin{gathered} {[0.26]} \\ 36.8 \end{gathered}$ | $0.40$ | $0.28$ | $0.16$ | $0.17$ |
| 82.84 | 120.08 | 151.85 | 186.51 | 252.14 | 155.90 | 136.56 | 134.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 252.14 | 1.6 | 136.56 5.5 | 134.00 4.7 | $3.3$ | $\begin{array}{r} 248.32 \\ 3.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 192.86 \\ 2.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 253.17 \\ 3.4 \end{array}$ | $122.81$ |
| Average weekly expenditure per person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41.42 | 60.04 | 75.93 | 93.25 | 126.07 | 77.95 | 68.28 | 44.67 | 58.32 | 82.77 | 64.29 | 60.68 | 67.96 |

(cont) Households without children


[^14]

| Ref. in annex A | Commodity or service | One man one woman |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions |  |  |  | Other retired households |  |  |  |
|  |  | Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Under } \\ & £ 65 \end{aligned}$ | £65 <br> and under £80 | $\begin{gathered} \text { £80 } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All households | Under $£ 100$ | $£ 100$ <br> and under £150 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { £150 } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households |
|  |  | A verage weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  | £ |
|  | Alcoholic drink | 2.57 | 3.27 | 5.34 | 3.34 | 2.49 | 5.57 | 8.30 | 5.38 |
| 44 | Beer, cider etc | 1.44 | 2.16 | 2.39 | 1.94 | 1.72 | 2.45 | 2.39 | 2.17 |
| 45 | Wines, spirits etc | 0.97 | 1.02 | 2.72 | 1.27 | 0.72 | 2.36 | 5.71 | 2.89 |
| 46 | Drinks not defined | . . |  |  | [0.13] | . . | 0.77 | 0.19 | 0.32 |
|  | Tobacco | 3.10 | 3.64 | 3.75 | 3.46 | 2.79 | 2.69 | 2.37 | 2.62 |
| 47 | Cigarettes | 2.78 | 3.32 | 3.51 | 3.15 | 2.52 | 2.44 | 1.94 | 2.30 |
| 48 | Pipe tobacco | [0.28] | [0.24] |  | 0.25 | 0.25 | [0.17] | [0.17] | 0.20 |
| 49 | Cigars and snuff |  | $\phi$ |  | 0.06 |  | [0.08] | . . | $\phi$ |
| Clothing and footwear |  | 2.18 | 2.95 | 5.01 | 2.99 | 4.29 | 6.18 | 8.59 | 6.31 |
| 50 | Men's outer clothing** |  | 0.85 | [0.75] | 0.65 | 1.19 | 1.29 | 1.86 | 1.45 |
| 51 | Men's underclothing and hosiery** | [0.22] | 0.20 | [0.75] | 0.21 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.33 |
| 52 | Women's outer clothing | [0.42] | 0.70 | 1.72 | 0.76 | 1.08 | 2.53 | 2.95 | 2.15 |
| 53 | Women's underclothing and hosiery | 0.30 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.60 | 0.96 | 0.67 |
| 54 | Boys' clothing | .. | . . | - | .. | . . | . |  | [0.05] |
| 55 | Girls' clothing |  | . | . | $\phi$ | $\cdots$ | [0.13] |  | 0.07 |
| 56 | Infants' clothing | 0 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\phi$ | [0.09] | $\ldots$ | 0.08 |
| 57 | Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc | 0.22 | 0.12 | 0.61 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.43 |
| 58 | Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined | - | - | .. |  |  |  | .. | [0.06] |
| 59 | Footwear | 0.58 | 0.57 | [1.14] | 0.66 | 0.78 | 0.55 | 1.72 | 1.02 |
| Durable household goods |  | 4.37 | 2.10 | 5.64 | 3.47 | 4.32 | 7.36 | 14.41 | 8.61 |
| 60 | Furniture |  |  | - | . | . | - | . | $\phi$ |
| 61 | Floor coverings | - | - | .. | . | .. | .. | $\phi$ | 0.15 |
| 62 | Soft furnishings and household textiles | $\phi$ | 0.27 |  | 0.29 | 0.61 | 0.83 | 1.12 | 0.85 |
| 63 | Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs |  |  |  | $\phi$ | 0.19 | $\phi$ | 0.44 | 1.05 |
| 64 | Gas and electric appliances, including repairs | $\phi$ | 0.44 | $\phi$ | 1.57 | 1.97 | 1.96 | $\phi$ | 2.23 |
| 66 | China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery, non gas/electric appliances | 0.57 | 0.47 | 0.65 | . 053 | 0.70 | 1.23 | 2.34 | 1.41 |
| 67 | Insurance of contents of dwelling | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.46 | 0.72 | 0.50 |
|  | Other goods | 5.17 | 4.86 | 5.70 | 5.10 | 5.85 | 12.20 | 10.29 | 9.31 |
| 68 | Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc | 0.25 | [0.06] | $\phi$ | 0.21 | 0.28 | $\phi$ | 0.88 | $\phi$ |
| 69 | Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals | 1.64 | 1.66 | 1.73 | 1.66 | 1.82 | 1.99 | 2.97 | 2.26 |
| 70 | Toys, stationery goods etc | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.18 | 0.33 | 0.58 | 0.73 | 0.92 | 0.74 |
| 71 | Medicines and surgical goods | 0.27 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.34 | 0.43 | 0.48 | 0.67 | 0.53 |
| 72 | Toilet requisites, cosmetics etc | 0.89 | 0.82 | 1.09 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 1.18 | 1.51 | 1.18 |
| 73 | Optical and photographic goods | [0.19] | $\cdots$ |  | 0.12 | [0.05] | ¢ | 0.77 | 0.43 |
| 74 | Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 0.81 |
| 75 | Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods | 0.39 | 0.32 | [0.36] | 0.35 | 0.47 | 0.77 | 1.27 | 0.83 |
| 76 | Animals and pets | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.52 | 0.41 | 0.48 | 0.74 | 0.55 | 0.59 |

[^15]
# EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of households at different levels of household income <br> 10 

Households without children


# 10 EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of households at different levels of household income 

(cont) Households without children

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Ref. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { annex } \\ \text { A } \end{gathered}$ | Commodity or service | One man one woman |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Retired households mainly dependent on state pensions |  |  |  | Other retired households |  |  |  |
|  |  | Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Under £65 | £65 <br> and under $£ 80$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 80 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { house- } \\ \text { holds } \end{gathered}$ | Under £100 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { £100 } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & \text { £150 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { £150 } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households |
| Transport and vehicles |  |  |  | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{£}{£}$ |
|  |  | 3.42 | 4.95 |  |  |  |  | 24.66 |  |
| 77 | Net purchase of motor vehicles, spares and accessories | 1.94 | $\phi$ | 3.11 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.85 \\ & 2.66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.52 \\ & 5.21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.20 \\ & 7.66 \end{aligned}$ | 9.4912.38 | 5.988.35 |
| 78 | Maintenance and running of motor vehicles |  | 3.05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 79 | Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | Railway fares | 0.52 |  |  | $\phi$ | 0.19 | [0.25] | 1.28 | 0.57 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 81 \\ & 82 \end{aligned}$ | Bus and coach fares Other travel and transport |  | 0.45 | 0.43$[0.33]$ | 0.470.26 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.47 \\ & 0.30 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{0.88}$ |  | 0.59 |
|  |  |  | 0.16 |  |  |  |  | 1.46 1.05 | 0.93 |
| Services |  | 7.25 | 8.90 | 9.74 | 7.47 | 7.09 | 10.60 | 23.31 | 13.56 |
| 83 84 | Postage, telephone, telemessages etc Cinema admissions | 1.47 | - | $\stackrel{2.04}{-}$ | $1.66$ | 2.11 | 2.66 | 3.61 | $\begin{gathered} 2.78 \\ {[0.04]} \end{gathered}$ |
| 85 | Cinema admissions <br> Theatres, sporting events, and other | 1.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | entertainment except betting | 0.06 | 0.10 |  |  | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.97 | 0.45 |
| 86 | Television licences, and rental | 1.68 | 1.56 | 1.52 | 1.60 | 1.59 | 1.54 | 1.80 | 1.64 |
| 87 | Domestic help etc | 0.09 | 0.12 | [0.22] | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.72 | 1.41 | 0.73 |
| 88 | Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc | 0.80 | 0.67 | 0.59 | 0.71 | 1.02 | 0.87 | 1.41 | 1.10 |
| 89 | Footwear and other repairs not allocated elsewhere | [0.19] |  |  | 0.19 |  |  |  |  |
| 90 | Laundry, cleaning and dyeing | [0.11] | 0.24 |  | 0.17 | 0.18 0.09 | ${ }_{0.23}{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 0.76 0.15 | 0.40 0.15 |
| 91 | Educational and training expenses | , | , | . | 0.17 | [0.02] | [0.02] | 0.11 | 0.05 |
| 9293 | Medical, dental and nursing fees |  | $\phi$ |  | 0.09 | [0.21] | [0.31] | 1.16 | 0.55 |
|  | Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services | 2.83 |  | $\phi$ | $2.84$ |  | 3.74 | 11.86 | 5.67 |
| 94 | Miscellaneous |  |  |  | ¢ | .. | .. | $\phi$ | 0.10 |
|  | All above expenditure | 65.29 | 72.92 | 84.03 | 71.89 | 84.51 | 120.10 | 161.59 | 121.18 |
| Other payments recorded |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $95$ | Income tax, payments less refunds $\ddagger$ | 0.16 | 0.28 | 0.43 | 0.26 | 2.03 | $\begin{aligned} & 9.01 \\ & 1.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45.25 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18.52 \\ 1.15 \end{array}$ |
| 97 | Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments <br> Life assurance, contributions to pension funds |  |  | 0.86 | 0.96 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.92 | 1.03 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \phi \\ 0.81 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \phi \\ 1.44 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.19 \\ & 2.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.49 \\ & 1.56 \end{aligned}$ |
| 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 | Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies Savings and investments including contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs | $\phi$ | [0.04] |  | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.87 | 0.34 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | [0.22] | [0.07] |  | 0.12 | $\phi$ | [0.12] | $\phi$ | ¢ |

[^16]
## EXPENDITURE 10

Households without children

| Under $£ 100$ | One man one woman Non-retired households |  |  |  |  | Two men or two | Three adults |  |  |  | Four or more adults <br> All households | All $\dagger$ <br> households without children |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | and under £175 | and under $£ 250$ | and under £325 | $\begin{gathered} £ 325 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All households | All households | Under $£ 175$ | and under £275 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 275 \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | rage week | ly househ | expend |  |  |  |  | $£$ |
| 9.00 | 16.86 | 26.05 | 36.64 | 41.31 | 25.56 | 18.23 | 16.22 | 36.25 | 50.71 | 36.84 | 45.14 | 18.34 |
| 2.01 | 5.92 | 9.15 | 15.66 | 14.71 | 9.32 | 4.42 | 4.73 | 14.63 | 18.45 | 13.65 | 14.49 | 6.32 |
| 5.31 | 8.90 | 13.88 | 16.63 | 19.76 | 12.82 | 9.59 | 8.24 | 18.14 | 26.89 | 19.05 | 22.90 | 9.15 |
| [0.25] | $\phi$ | [0.37] | $\phi$ | $\phi$ | 0.35 |  |  |  |  | 0.05 | $\phi$ | 0.18 |
| [0.25] | 0.21 | 1.07 | 2.03 | 3.82 | 1.33 | 1.28 | 0.60 | 0.41 | 2.75 | 1.35 | 2.54 | 0.95 |
| 1.03 | 1.03 | 0.86 | 0.64 | 0.50 | 0.83 | 1.08 | 1.71 | 1.68 | 1.15 | 1.48 | 2.26 | 0.78 |
| 0.37 | 0.67 | 0.73 | 1.03 | 1.86 | 0.89 | 1.81 | 0.90 | 1.35 | 1.42 | 1.27 | 2.34 | 0.97 |
| 5.85 | 10.67 | 15.50 | 20.93 | 50.05 | 19.29 | 19.42 | 10.51 | 16.06 | 29.42 | 19.79 | 25.48 | 14.84 |
| 1.61 | 2.26 | 2.44 | 2.82 | 3.77 | 2.55 | 3.03 | 2.29 | 2.80 | 3.25 | 2.84 | 3.28 | 2.27 |
| - |  | 0.07 | [0.09] | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.18 | [0.11] | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.41 | 0.08 |
| 0.34 | 0.45 | 1.12 | 1.62 | 1.94 | 1.06 | 0.77 | 1.05 | 1.59 | 3.56 | 2.21 | 2.58 | 0.89 |
| 1.51 | 1.58 | 1.60 | 1.70 | 1.67 | 1.61 | 1.63 | 1.82 | 1.90 | 1.94 | 1.90 | 1.91 | 1.50 |
| 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 1.91 | 0.43 | 0.58 | $\phi$ | 0.14 | 0.61 | 0.35 | 0.65 | 0.44 |
| 0.65 | 0.87 | 1.17 | 1.39 | 1.85 | 1.17 | 1.04 | 1.10 | 1.38 | 1.78 | 1.47 | 1.81 | 0.97 |
| 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.46 | 0.78 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.34 | 0.46 | 0.27 |
| 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.77 | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.42 | 0.33 | 0.42 | 0.24 |
| 0.02 | 0.16 | 0.49 | 0.94 | 1.18 | 0.53 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.59 | 1.00 | 0.69 | 2.37 | 0.43 |
|  | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.48 | 1.37 | 0.45 | 0.47 |  | [0.58] | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.33 | 0.34 |
| 1.34 | 4.59 | 7.73 | 10.96 | 34.63 | 10.83 | 10.59 | 2.56 | 6.26 | 15.81 | 8.99 | 11.25 | 7.41 |
| [0.06] | 0.09 | 0.35 | 0.28 | 0.47 | 0.25 | . | . | [0.26] | 0.49 | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.17 |
| 82.84 | 120.08 | 151.85 | 186.51 | 252.14 | 155.90 | 136.56 | 134.00 | 174.96 | 248.32 | 192.86 | 253.17 | 122.81 |
| 1.40 | 15.39 | 31.95 | 50.02 | 92.98 | 36.19 | 29.66 | 7.15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.02 | 6.36 | 12.16 | 16.44 | 19.62 | 11.05 | 7.38 | 2.92 | 12.25 | $21.87$ | $13.62$ | $20.35$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23.88 \\ 6.70 \end{array}$ |
| 1.12 | 3.97 | 14.92 | 20.49 | 34.66 | 14.29 | 5.12 | $\phi$ | 7.15 |  |  |  |  |
| 1.52 | 4.77 | 7.92 | 12.24 | 24.29 | 9.54 | 5.20 | 2.85 | 7.25 | 15.36 | 9.26 | $13.58$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.75 \\ & 5.44 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\phi$ | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 1.20 | 0.44 | 0.30 | $\phi$ | 0.23 | 0.52 | 0.36 | 0.46 | 0.28 |
| 0.14 | 1.33 | 1.84 | 4.49 | 3.54 | 2.19 | $\phi$ | [0.56] | 2.32 | 4.52 | 2.73 | 3.40 | 1.83 |


|  | One adult one child | One adulttwoor morechildren | One man one woman one child |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Gross normal weekly income of houshold |  |  |  |  |
|  | All households | All households | Under $£ 125$ | and under £200 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { £275 } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All households |
| Total number of housholds | 152 | 127 | 117 | 227 | 165 | 144 | 653 |
| Total number of persons | 304 | 452 | 351 | 681 | 495 | 432 | 653 1,959 |
| Total number of adults | 152 | 127 | 234 | 454 | 330 | 288 | 1,959 1,306 |
| Average number of persons per household   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All persons | 2.000 | 3.559 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 |
| Males Females | $\begin{aligned} & 0.737 \\ & 1.263 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.394 \\ & 2.165 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.530 \\ & 1.470 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.493 \\ & 1.507 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.497 \\ & 1.503 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.521 \\ & 1.479 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.507 \\ & 1.493 \end{aligned}$ |
| Adults | 1.000 | 1.000 | 2.000 |  |  |  |  |
| Persons under 65 Persons 65 and over | 0.987 | 1.000 | 1.949 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.000 \\ & 1.987 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.000 \\ & 1.994 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.000 \\ & 1.993 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.000 \\ & 1.983 \end{aligned}$ |
| Persons 65 and over |  |  |  | $0.013$ | $0.006$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.993 \\ & 0.007 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.983 \\ & 0.017 \end{aligned}$ |
| Children | 1.000 | 2.559 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |  |
| Children under 2 | 0.105 | 0.134 | 0.402 | 0.286 | 0.255 | 0.174 | 0.274 |
| Children 2 and under 5 | 0.171 | 0.378 | 0.248 | 0.229 | 0.188 | 0.125 | 0.199 |
| Children 5 and under 18 | 0.724 | 2.047 | 0.350 | 0.485 | 0.558 | 0.701 | 0.527 |
| Persons working |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persons not working <br> Men 65 and over, women 60 and over | 1.454 | 3.024 | 2.154 | 1.4811 1.511 | 1.339 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.889 \\ & 1.111 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.505 \\ & 1.495 \end{aligned}$ |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over Others | 1.020 1.434 | - | 0.060 | 0.009 | 0.006 | , | 0.015 |
|  |  | 3.024 | 2.094 | 1.502 | 1.333 | 1.111 | 1.479 |
| Average age of head of household | 35 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 41 | 37 |
| Housing by type of tenure Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rented unfurnished Local authority | 99 | 87 | 83 | 74 | 25 | 10 | 192 |
| Other <br> authority | 95 | 80 | 78 | 68 | 22 | 10 9 | 177 |
| Rented furnished | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 15 |
| Rent-free | 8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | 7 |
| Owner-occupied | 39 | 31 | 27 | 148 | 3 136 | 13 | 12 |
| In process of purchase Owned outright | 25 | 31 25 | 27 | 148 | 136 | 131 | 442 |
| Owned outright | 14 | 25 6 | 20 7 | 124 24 | 123 13 |  | 382 60 |
| Commodity or service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing* Percentage standard error | Group totals Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{18.06}{ }_{3.8}$ |  | $17.71$ | $21.50$ |  |  |  |
| Fuel, light and power | $7.23$ | $9.85$ | $8.59$ | $9.51$ | $9.96$ | $12.04^{19.0}$ | $10.02^{7.1}$ |
| Food | $19.15{ }^{4.7}$ | ${ }_{25.89}{ }^{4.3}$ | ${ }^{5.19}$ | ${ }^{3.5}$ | 5.1 | $1 \quad 5.3$ | 2.3 |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll} 19.15 & \\ 3.3 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 25.89 \\ 3.6 \end{array}\right\|$ | ${ }^{25.19}{ }_{3.2}$ |  | $34.38$ | $39.99$ | $32.47$ |
| Alcoholic drink | $2.47$ | $1.63$ | $4.90$ | $5.97$ | $7.07$ | $9.45$ | $6.82^{1}$ |
| Tobacco | $\begin{gathered} 14.4 \\ 3.29 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21.2 \\ 3.40 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14.5 \\ 5.89 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $7.9$ | $4.59$ |
| Clothing and footwear | 3.298 | 3.40 10.7 | ${ }^{5.89} 8$ | ${ }^{4.96}{ }_{7.4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.21 \\ & 10.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.38 \\ & 12.1 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{4.7}^{4.59}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 6.38 \\ 11.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10.02 \\ 12.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.24 \\ & 12.0 \end{aligned}$ | $10.05$ | $11.63$ | $16.78$ | $11.25$ |
| Durable household goods | 4.17 | 6.78 | 4.20 | 10.76 | 13.35 |  |  |
| Other goods | ${ }_{5.95}^{15.2}$ | ${ }_{7}^{21.5}$ | ${ }^{14.3}$ | 15.2 | 15.7 | 12.4 | 7.9 |
|  | ${ }^{5.95}{ }_{6.0}$ | ${ }^{7.53}{ }_{8.3}$ | 6.48 | $11.42$ | 13.39 | 20.44 | 13.02 |
| Transport and vehicles | 7.37 | $10.71{ }^{8.3}$ | $12.60{ }^{6.2}$ | $18.34{ }^{7.6}$ |  | ${ }_{40.22}^{11.5}$ |  |
|  | $7.57$ | 17.7 | 11.1 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 4. 4.6 |
| Services |  | $\begin{gathered} 10.85 \\ 14.9 \\ 1.23 \\ 18.2 \end{gathered}$ | 7.08 | 10.26 | 15.66 | 28.70 | 15.12 |
| Miscellaneous | 0.56 |  | ${ }_{0.17}^{10.9}$ | $0.58{ }^{5.6}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13.0 \\ 0.79 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{1.29}^{11.0}$ | $0.71{ }^{6.3}$ |
|  | 22.6 |  | 42.0 | 15.8 | 18.4 | 1.294 .9 | 15.7 |
| All expenditure groups | 82.20 | 105.64 | ${ }^{99.05}$ |  | 169.41 | 236.64 | 159.11 |
| Percentage standard error | 3.5 | 5.4 |  | 2.4 | $169.41{ }_{2}{ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{236.64} 4.9$ | 159.112 |
| All expenditure groups | 41.10 | Average weekly expenditure per person |  |  |  |  | 53 |
|  |  | 29.68 | 33.02 | 44.46 | 56.47 | 78.88 | 53.04 |

[^17]
# EXPENDITURE $]$ 

Households with children (cont)

| One man one woman and two children |  |  |  |  | One m | an one wom | an and three | e children | Two adults four or more children | Three adults with children | Four or more adults with children | All households with children $\dagger$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Under } \\ & £ 125 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 125$ <br> and under £225 | $£ 225$ <br> and under $£ 325$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 325 \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households | Under $£ 150$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 150 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 225 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 225 \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ |  | All households | All households | All households |  |
| 120 | 393 | 283 | 143 | 939 | 97 | 103 | 129 | 329 | 100 | 301 | 105 | 2,734 |
| 480 | 1,572 | 1,132 | 572 | 3,756 | 485 | 515 | 645 | 1,645 | 635 | 1,391 | 639 | 10,872 |
| 240 | 786 | 566 | 286 | 1,878 | 194 | 206 | 258 | 658 | 200 | 903 | 463 | 5,741 |
| 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 4.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 6.350 | 4.621 | 6.086 | 3.977 |
| 2.042 | 2.023 | 2.078 | 2.042 | 2.045 | 2.567 | 2.680 | 2.481 | 2.568 | 3.140 | 2.296 |  |  |
| 1.958 | 1.977 | 1.922 | 1.958 | 1.955 | 2.433 | 2.320 | 2.519 | 2.432 | 3.140 3.210 | 2.296 2.326 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.181 \\ & 2.905 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.979 \\ & 1.998 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 3.000 | 4.410 |  |
| 1.992 | 2.000 | 1.993 | 2.000 | 1.997 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 3.000 2.887 | 4.410 4.210 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.100 \\ & 2.072 \end{aligned}$ |
| 0.008 | - | 0.007 | - | 0.003 | - | . | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.887 0.113 | 0.200 | 2.072 0.027 |
| 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 4.350 | 1.621 | 1.676 | 1.877 |
| 0.333 | 0.252 | 0.124 | 0.112 | 0.202 | 0.330 | 0.243 | 0.209 | 0.255 | 0.350 | 0.073 | 0.105 | $0.203$ |
| 0.558 | 0.483 | 0.276 | 0.329 | 0.407 | 0.526 | 0.621 | 0.434 | 0.520 | 0.680 | 0.076 | $\bigcirc 095$ | $0.314$ |
| 1.108 | 1.265 | 1.601 | 1.559 | 1.391 | 2.144 | 2.136 | 2.357 | 2.225 | 3.320 | 1.472 | 1.476 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.314 \\ & 1.360 \end{aligned}$ |
| 0.875 | 1.547 | 1.742 | 1.762 | 1.553 | 0.897 | 1.466 | 1.814 | 1.435 | 1.350 | 2.515 | 2.962 |  |
| 3.125 | 2.453 | 2.258 | 2.238 | 2.447 | 4.103 | 3.534 | 3.186 | 3.565 | 5.000 | 2.106 | 2.962 3.124 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.576 \\ & 2.401 \end{aligned}$ |
| 0.008 | - | 0.007 | - | 0.003 | - | - | 3.186 | 3.565 | 5.000 | 0.126 | 3.124 0.210 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.401 \\ & 0.029 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3.117 | 2.453 | 2.251 | 2.238 | 2.444 | 4.103 | 3.534 | 3.186 | 3.565 | 5.000 | 1.980 | 2.914 | $2.372$ |
| 35 | 35 | 38 | 39 | 37 | 35 | 35 | 38 | 36 | 38 | 47 | 49 | 38 |
| 66103 Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66 | 103 | 31 | 1 | 201 | 69 | 36 | 15 | 120 | 52 | 82 | 39 | 887 |
| 59 | 93 | 27 | 1 | 180 | 64 | 34 | 14 | 112 | 52 | 76 | 36 | 822 |
| 7 | 10 | 4 | - | 21 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 52 | 6 | 36 | 65 |
| 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 8 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 27 |
| 1 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 60 |
| 51 | 279 | 244 | 141 | 715 | 24 | 63 | 112 | 199 | 45 | 214 | 64 | $1,760$ |
| 39 | 245 | 229 | 138 | 651 | 18 | 54 | 108 | 180 | 38 | 168 | 64 43 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,760 \\ & 1,520 \end{aligned}$ |
| 12 | 34 | 15 | 3 | 64 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 19 | 7 | 46 | 21 | $240$ |
| Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $17.58$ | 23.71 | 32.25 | 49.08 | 29.36 | 18.48 | 23.24 | 33.01 | 25.67 | 22.82 |  |  |  |
| $4.3$ | $10.13^{4.1}$ | 3.7 | 8.4 | 3.0 | 4.5 | $5.0$ | $4.1$ | 3.0 | 22.82 | $3.7$ | ${ }^{26.53} 7.2$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26.83 \\ 2.2 \end{array}$ |
| $10.26$ | 10.13 | 10.91 | 13.29 | 10.86 | 10.51 | $10.39$ | $13.27$ | 11.55 | 12.58 | $12.17$ | $13.38$ | $10.80$ |
| $29.25{ }^{4.8}$ | $35.97{ }^{2.7}$ | $41.04{ }^{2.4}$ | $51.59{ }^{3.9}$ | $39.02^{1.6}$ | $36.46^{5.2}$ | $40.66^{5.7}$ | 48.80 .4 | ${ }^{3.0}$ | 4.8 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 1.1 |
| 3.3 | 1.8 | 41.04 | 1.59 | 39.02 | 36.46 | 40.66 | 48.80 | 42.61 | 47.86 | 49.35 | 59.40 | 38.38 |
| 4.35 | $6.97{ }^{1.8}$ | 7.60 | $9.59{ }^{3.3}$ | $7.23{ }^{1.3}$ | $4.08{ }^{4.5}$ | $5.85{ }^{2.6}$ | $8.15{ }^{4.2}$ | 6.23 .4 | $5.64{ }^{3.6}$ | 13.54 .0 | 3.3 | 0.9 |
| 13.5 | ${ }^{6.1}{ }^{1}$ | 6.6 | 9.1 | 7.23 .9 | 4.08.4 | 5.85 12.2 | $11.2$ | ${ }^{6.23} 7.4$ | 5.64 12.4 | 13.54 | $19.77$ | $7.59$ |
| 5.44 | 4.86 | 3.99 | 3.17 | $4.41{ }^{3.9}$ | 6.36 | 3.82 | 4.07 | $4.67{ }^{7.4}$ | 6.36 | $8.30{ }^{5.8}$ | $11.58{ }^{9.6}$ | $5.18^{2.5}$ |
| 9.3 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 15.3 | 4.2 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 6.9 | 6.36 10.6 | 8.30 | 11.58 10.0 | 5.18 2.5 |
| 6.38 | 10.77 | 14.49 | 25.13 | 13.51 | 10.25 | 10.68 | 18.70 | 13.70 | 13.75 | 20.64 | 24.92 | $13.61{ }^{2.5}$ |
| ${ }_{5.21^{11.6}}$ | $10.288^{5.7}$ | $13.87{ }^{6.3}$ | 10.0 | $14.18^{4.2}$ | 11.2 | 12.3 | $10.0$ | $6.8$ | 13.75 | 20.64 6.9 | $11.9$ | $2.6$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 5.21 \\ & 15.1 \end{aligned}$ | 10.28 11.4 | ${ }^{13.87} 9.9$ | 33.03 18.3 | 14.18 | 6.61 14.8 | $10.59$ | $24.84$ | $15.00$ | $9.81{ }^{9.3}$ | $15.42{ }^{6.9}$ | 16.79 | $12.91$ |
| 8.21 | 12.16 | $14.22^{9.9}$ | ${ }_{23.39}{ }^{18.3}$ | $13.99{ }^{8.2}$ | ${ }_{10.70}$ | $13.10$ | $22.7$ | $15.5$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24.0 \\ 11.72 \end{array}$ | $10.3$ | 14.1 | $4.6$ |
| ${ }_{11.79} 8.7$ | 19.94 | 3.8 | 9.4 | 13.993 | 10.70 .1 | $22.8$ | ${ }_{8.4}$ | $14.77$ | $11.72$ | $17.49$ | 21.92 | $13.71$ |
| 11.79 | 19.91 | 31.97 | 34.78 | $24.77^{3.3}$ | 11.75 | $19.54$ | $34.02$ | $22.92$ | $18.77^{7.8}$ | ${ }_{39.83} 5$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.1 \\ 38.69 \end{array}$ | $2.3$ |
| ${ }_{6.14}^{13.7}$ | $12.84{ }^{5.6}$ | 5.4 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 14.6 | 19.54 | $9.2$ | $6.7$ | 18.77 15.1 | ${ }^{39.83} 6.1$ | $38.69$ | $25.01$ |
| 6.14 | 12.84 | 23.31 | 42.11 | 19.60 | 7.91 | 13.58 | 28.15 | 17.62 | 12.00 | $26.66{ }^{6.1}$ | $29.40{ }^{8.8}$ | $18.04{ }^{2.3}$ |
| $0.43{ }^{8.1}$ | ${ }^{8.2}$ | 12.9 | 11.5 | 6.6 | 11.5 | 17.0 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 14.3 | 11.2 | 29.40 11.4 | $18.04$ $3.6$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0.43 \\ & 23.4 \end{aligned}$ | 0.83 | 1.46 | 3.20 | 1.33 | 0.90 | 1.08 | 2.11 | 1.43 | 1.69 | 1.61 | 1.58 | $1.20{ }^{3.6}$ |
|  | 10.3 | 10.7 | 19.3 | 8.6 | 18.4 | 15.8 | 17.0 | 11.2 | 14.3 | 15.9 | 27.5 | 5.3 |
| 105.04 | 148.43 | 195.12 | 288.37 | 178.27 | 124.01 | 152.53 | 234.28 | 176.18 | 163.00 |  |  |  |
| 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 176.18 | $4.2$ | $2.8$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 263.96 \\ \end{array}$ | $\left.\right\|_{1.1} ^{173.27}$ |
| 26.26 37.11 48.78 A verage weekly expenditure per person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26.26 | 37.11 | 48.78 | 72.09 | 44.57 | 24.80 | $\mathbf{3 0 . 5 1}$ | 46.86 | 35.24 | 25.67 | 50.19 | 43.37 | $\stackrel{£}{43.57}$ |



[^18]

## 1 EXPENDITURE <br> (cont) Households with children



[^19]
# EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of households at different levels of household income <br> 11 

Households with children



[^20]
## Expenditure of households at different levels of household income

Households with children
(cont)

| One man one woman and two children |  |  |  |  | One man one woman and three children |  |  |  | Two <br> adults <br> four or more children <br> All households | Three adults with children <br> All households | Four or more adults with children <br> All households | All <br> households with children $\dagger$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Under$£ 125$ | $£ 125$ <br> and under £225 | £225 <br> and <br> under <br> £325 | $£ 325$ or more | Gross normal weekly income of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | All households | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Under } \\ & £ 150 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 150$ <br> and under £225 | £225 or more | All households |  |  |  |  |
| Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & £ \\ & 25.01 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11.79 | 19.91 | 31.97 | 34.78 | 24.77 | 11.75 | 19.54 | 34.02 | 22.92 | 18.77 | 39.83 | 38.69 |  |
| 2.80 | 6.33 | 12.15 | 13.31 | 8.70 | 3.72 | 7.41 | 12.55 | 8.34 | 3.83 | 14.39 | 10.64 | 8.65 |
| 6.88 | 10.58 | 15.78 | 16.26 | 12.54 | 5.07 | 9.74 | 17.20 | 11.29 | 9.82 | 18.23 | 17.83 | 12.16 |
| $\phi$ | 0.97 | 1.17 | 0.46 | 0.87 | $\phi$ | $\phi$ | 0.99 | 0.62 | $\phi$ | 1.36 | $\phi$ | 0.75 |
| $\phi$ | 0.45 | 0.96 | 2.60 | 0.91 |  |  | 1.31 | 0.62 | [0.09] | 1.29 | 2.11 | 0.88 |
| 1.00 | 0.95 | 0.85 | . 62 | 0.88 | 1.40 | 1.10 | 0.72 | 1.04 | 2.07 | 2.22 | 4.22 | 1.27 |
| 0.56 | 0.63 | 1.06 | 1.54 | 0.89 | 1.04 | 0.72 | 1.25 | 1.02 | 1.47 | 2.33 | 3.49 | 1.30 |
| 6.14 | 12.84 | 23.31 | 42.11 | 19.60 | 7.91 | 13.58 | 28.15 | 17.62 | 12.00 | 26.66 | 29.40 | 18.04 |
| 1.77 | 2.49 | 3.13 | 3.55 | 2.75 | 1.57 | 2.38 | 3.63 | 2.63 | 1.78 | 2.90 | 3.65 | 2.64 |
| . . | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.10 |  | [0.11] | 0.16 | 0.11 | [0.07] | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.12 |
| 0.38 | 1.12 | 1.67 | 3.30 | 1.52 | 0.57 | 1.09 | 3.16 | 1.75 | 1.18 | 2.43 | 3.35 | 1.53 |
| 1.57 | 1.87 | 1.73 | 2.00 | 1.81 | 1.86 | 1.92 | 1.69 | 1.81 | 1.78 | 2.00 | 2.04 | 1.80 |
| 0.11 | 0.35 | 0.52 | 2.05 | 0.63 | [0.09] | 0.30 | 2.10 | 0.95 | 0.52 | 0.32 | 0.40 | 0.66 |
| 0.33 | 0.71 | 1.13 | 2.17 | 1.01 | 0.51 | 0.80 | 1.44 | 0.97 | 0.61 | 1.50 | 1.44 | 1.00 |
| 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.86 | 0.29 | [0.11] | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.15 |  | 0.32 | 0.74 | 0.30 |
| [0.14] | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.60 | 0.25 | [0.11] | 0.12 | 0.23 | 0.16 | [0.08] | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.21 |
| 0.56 | 0.71 | 2.37 | 6.21 | 2.03 | 0.41 | 0.47 | 6.23 | 2.71 | 1.38 | 2.44 | 2.07 | 2.03 |
| .. | 0.45 | 0.69 | [0.43] | 0.48 |  |  | 0.73 | 0.42 | $\phi$ | $\phi$ |  | 0.54 |
| 0.89 | 4.71 | 11.55 | 20.75 | 8.72 | 2.50 | 5.95 | 8.60 | 5.97 | 3.84 | 12.23 | 15.11 | 7.22 |
| 0.43 | 0.83 | 1.46 | 3.20 | 1.33 | 0.90 | 1.08 | 2.11 | 1.43 | 1.69 | 1.61 | 1.58 | 1.20 |
| 105.04 | 148.43 | 195.12 | 288.37 | 178.27 | 124.01 | 152.53 | 234.28 | 176.18 | 163.00 | 231.93 | 263.96 | 17.3.27 |
| 3.38 | 22.50 | 43.14 | 78.12 | 34.75 | 5.46 | 24.89 | 61.47 | 33.50 | 25.34 | 43.38 | 44.25 | 31.36 |
| 2.48 | 10.09 | 15.28 | 18.10 | 11.90 | 3.62 | 10.74 | 16.74 | 10.99 | 7.99 | 16.41 | 17.44 | 11.22 |
| 5.33 | 11.90 | 24.66 | 55.72 | 21.58 | 3.48 | 10.32 | 30.89 | 16.37 | 8.98 | 16.88 | 9.54 | 16.25 |
| 3.14 | 6.87 | 11.72 | 21.24 | 10.04 | 2.87 | 6.70 | 17.32 | 9.73 | 5.05 | 11.84 | 10.05 | 8.89 |
| 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.33 | 1.56 | 0.44 | $\phi$ | 0.25 | 0.47 | 0.30 | 0.09 | 0.49 | 0.21 | 0.34 |
| 0.81 | 1.32 | 2.55 | 2.26 | 1.77 | 0.24 | 0.65 | 3.14 | 1.51 | $\phi$ | 3.75 | 3.60 | 3.96 |



[^21]|  | Married women working* |  |  | Married women not working* |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | With dependent children | Without dependent children | All households | With dependent children | Without dependent children | All households |
| Total number of households | 1,199 | 1,064 | 2,263 | 1,047 | 608 | 1,655 |
| Total number of persons | 4,889 | 2,636 | 7,525 | 4,390 | 1,488 | 5,878 |
| Total number of adults | 2,642 | 2,556 | 5,198 | 2,250 | 1,448 | 3,698 |
| Average number of persons per household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All persons | 4.078 | 2.477 | 3.325 | 4.193 | 2.447 | 3.552 |
| Males | 2.066 | 1.259 | 1.687 | 2.140 | 1.238 | 1.809 |
| Females | 2.012 | 1.218 | 1.639 | 2.053 | 1.209 | 1.743 |
| Adults | 2.204 | 2.402 | 2.297 | 2.149 | 2.382 | 2.234 |
| Persons under 65 | 2.189 | 2.340 | 2.260 | 2.135 | 2.125 | 2.131 |
| Persons 65 and over | 0.014 | 0.062 | 0.037 | 0.014 | 0.257 | 0.103 |
| Children | 1.874 | 0.075 | 1.028 | 2.044 | 0.066 | 1.317 |
| Children under 2 | 0.113 | 0.003 | 0.061 | 0.353 | 0.015 | 0.229 |
| Children 2 and under 5 | 0.219 | 0.003 | 0.117 | 0.486 | 0.003 | 0.309 |
| Children 5 and under 18 | 1.542 | 0.070 | 0.850 | 1.204 | 0.048 | 0.779 |
| Persons working | 2.228 | 2.282 | 2.253 | 0.987 | 0.972 | 0.981 |
| Persons not working | 1.850 | 0.195 | 1.072 | 3.206 | 1.475 | 2.570 |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over | 0.013 | 0.020 | 0.016 | 0.017 | 0.444 | 0.174 |
| Others | 1.837 | 0.176 | 1.056 | 3.189 | 1.031 | 2.396 |
| Average age of head of household | 39 | 46 | 42 | 36 | 56 | 43 |
| Housing by type of tenure |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rented unfurnished | 272 | 222 | 494 | 340 | 220 | 560 |
| Local authority | 239 | 182 | 421 | 324 | 197 | 521 |
| Other | 33 | 40 | 73 | 16 | 23 | 39 |
| Rented furnished | 8 | 13 | 21 | 11 | 6 | 17 |
| Rent-free | 20 | 17 | 37 | 18 | 8 | 26 |
| Owner-occupied In process of purchase Owned outright | 899 | 812 | 1,711 | 678 | 374 | 1,052 |
|  | 794 | 606 | 1,400 | 605 | 148 | 1,052 |
|  | 105 | 206 | 311 | 73 | 226 | 299 |
| Commodity or service |  | A verage weekly household expenditure |  |  |  | £ |
| Group totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing** | 29.764.1 | 27.942.2 | 28.90 | 26.12 | 25.34 | 25.84 |
| Percentage standard error |  |  | 2.5 |  | 3.7 | 2.0 |
| Fuel, light and power | 11.30 | 9.45 | 10.43 | 10.77 | 9.69 | 10.37 |
| Food | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
|  | 42.51 | 35.76 | 39.34 | 36.91 | 30.34 | 34.50 |
| Alcoholic drink | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
|  | 9.34 | 11.42 | 10.32 | 6.31 | 7.32 | 6.68 |
| Tobacco | 3.4 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 3.4 |
|  | 5.44 | 5.73 | 5.58 | 4.74 | 5.50 | 5.02 |
| Clothing and footwear | 3.8 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 3.1 |
|  | 15.67 | 13.84 | 14.81 | 11.89 | 9.52 | 11.02 |
|  | 3.6 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 3.7 |
| Durable household goods | 14.38 | 17.19 | 15.70 | 12.30 | 9.40 | 11.23 |
| Other goods | 6.6 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 5.2 |
|  | 15.16 | 14.39 | 14.80 | 13.32 | 10.62 | 12.33 |
| Transport and vehicles | 28.76 | ${ }_{34.0}$ | ${ }_{31} 2.2$ | 3.9 | 3.8 | 2.9 |
| , " | 28.76 3.1 | 34.59 | 31.50 | 23.78 | 23.14 | 23.54 |
| Services | 21.74 | 23.06 | 22.36 | 15.81 | $15.13{ }^{4.8}$ | 15.0 56 |
| Miscellaneous | 4.6 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 15.56 |
|  | 1.70 | 0.33 | 1.05 | 0.81 | 0.22 | 0.60 |
|  | 7.2 | 17.2 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 30.4 | 8.7 |
| All expenditure groups | $195.75$ | $193.70$ | $194.78$ | 162.78 | 146.23 | 156.70 |
| Percentage standard error | $1.6$ | $1.7$ | $1.1$ | 1.8 | 146.23 | 1.4 |
| All expenditure groups | 48.00 | Average weekly expenditure per person |  |  |  | £ |
|  |  | 78.20 | 58.58 | 38.82 | 59.76 | 44.12 |

[^22]Expenditure of households in different administrative areas


[^23]
# EXPENDITURE 13 <br> Expenditure of households in different administrative areas 

| Ref. in annex A | Housing by type of tenure | Administrative area |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation | Non-Metropolitan Districts |  |  |
|  |  | Greater <br> London |  | High population | Low population | All areas |
| 1 | Rented unfurnished |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 277 | 277 Number of households |  |  | 2,498 |
|  | Local authority | 217 | 701 | 461 | 799 | 2,178 |
|  | Other | 60 | 67 | 71 | 122 | 320 |
| 2 | Rented furnished | 49 | 33 | 63 | 54 | 199 |
| 3 | Rent-free | 19 | 20 | 23 | 89 | 151 |
| 4 | Owner-occupied | 419 | 856 | 809 |  | 4,125 |
|  | In process of purchase | 263 | 553 | 500 | $1,183$ | 2,499 |
|  | Owned outright | 156 | 303 | 309 | 858 | 1,626 |
| 1 | Expenditure of these households* |  | Average weekly expenditure of the households in each tenure group |  |  | £ |
|  | Rented unfurnished |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Payment such as rent, rates and water | 19.81 | 15.06 | 15.60 | 14.49 | 15.49 |
|  | Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations | 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.75 |
|  | Payments as defined above |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rent etc | 19.50 | 15.43 | 15.67 | 14.66 | 15.60 |
|  | Other ${ }^{\text {Repairs etc }}$ | 0.43 | 0.72 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.73 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pent etc | 20.92 | 11.15 | 15.14 | 37 |  |
|  | Repairs etc. | $\phi$ | $\phi$ | $\phi$ | 0.89 | 4.71 0.88 |
| 2 | Rented furnished |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Payment such as rent, rates and water | 25.21 | 19.90 | 22.77 | 24.93 | 23.48 |
|  | Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations |  | - |  | [1.04] | 0.36 |
| 3 | Rent-free |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Payment such as rates and water together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value | 20.82 | 14.44 | 14.71 | 15.89 | 16.14 |
|  | Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment | 17.99 | 12.05 | 12.66 | 13.74 | 13.88 |
|  | Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations |  |  |  | 0.74 | 0.58 |
| 4 | Owner-occupied |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Payment such as rates, water, insurance of structure together with the weekly equivalent of the rateable value | 33.09 | 22.29 | 22.69 | 23.14 | 23.89 |
|  | Rateable value (weekly equivalent) included in preceding payment | 22.24 | 14.18 | 15.14 | 23.14 15.61 | 23.89 15.89 |
|  | Payment by households for repairs, maintenance and decorations | 5.79 | 4.93 | 3.20 | 5.61 5.73 | 15.89 5.07 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5.73 |  |
|  | Payments as defined above |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rates etc | 33.80 | 23.32 | 23.80 | 24.89 | 25.26 |
|  | Rateable value (weekly equivalent) | 22.52 | 14.70 | 15.73 | 16.72 | 16.68 |
|  | Repairs etc Owned outright | 7.61 | 5.66 | 3.73 | 6.45 | 5.85 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Payments as defined above |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rates etc | 31.90 | 20.41 | 20.91 | 20.74 | 21.78 |
|  | Rateable value (weekly equivalent)Repairs etc | 21.76 | 13.24 | 14.18 | 14.07 | 14.68 |
|  |  | 2.73 | 3.59 | 2.34 | 4.73 | $\begin{array}{r}14.68 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |

# 13 <br> EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of households in different administrative areas 

| Ref. |
| :---: |
| in |
| annex |
| A |

Housing* Commodity or service
$1-4$

| Payments as defined in preceding section averaged over |
| :--- |
| all households |
| Rent, rates etc |
| Repairs, maintenance and decorations |

6

| Greater <br> London | Metropolitan Districts and | Non-Metropolitan Districts |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { areas } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Central Clydeside Conurbation | High population density | Low population density |  |
| 30.89 | 21.68 | 22.02 | 24.45 | 23.99 |


|  | Fuel, light and power |
| :---: | :--- |
| 7 | Gas |
| 7 | Electricity |
| 8 | Coal and coke |
| 9 | Fuel oil and other fuel and light |
| 11 |  |


| Food | 31.10 | 28.68 | 28.79 | 30.02 | 29.56 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bread, rolls etc | 1.12 | 1.43 | 1.32 | 1.37 | 1.35 |
| Flour | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 1.35 0.10 |
| Biscuits, cakes etc | 1.17 | 1.41 | 1.39 | 1.45 | 1.40 |
| Breakf fast and other cereals | 0.53 | 0.44 | 0.47 | 0.51 | 0.49 |
| Beef and veal | 1.66 | 1.64 | 1.55 | 1.73 | 1.66 |
| Mutton and lamb | 0.91 | 0.74 | 0.66 | 0.69 | 0.72 |
| Pork | 0.64 | 0.61 | 0.67 | 0.68 | 0.66 |
| Bacon and ham (uncooked) | 0.61 | 0.78 | 0.72 | 0.79 | 0.75 |
| Ham, cooked (including canned) | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.27 |
| Poultry, other and undefined meat | 2.35 | 2.39 | 2.43 | 2.36 | 2.38 |
| Fish | 0.83 | 0.78 | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.75 |
| Fish and chips | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.34 |
| Butter | 0.41 | 0.42 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 0.43 |
| Margarine | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.27 |
| Lard, cooking fats and other fat | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| Milk, fresh | 1.91 | 2.07 | 2.22 | 2.26 | 2.17 |
| Cheese | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.44 | 0.41 |
| Eggs | 0.74 | 0.62 | 0.68 | 0.77 | 0.71 |
| Eggs | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.48 | 0.47 | 0.47 |
| Potatoes | 0.85 | 1.03 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.01 |
| Other and undefined vegetables | 1.86 | 1.55 | 1.64 | 1.60 | 1.63 |
| Fruit | 1.86 | 1.29 | 1.44 | 1.59 | 1.51 |
| Sugar | 0.26 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.38 | 0.35 |
| Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc Sweets and chocolates | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.34 0.13 | 0.38 0.17 | 0.35 0.15 |
| Sweets and chocolates | 0.60 | 0.66 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.68 |
| Tea |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coffee | 0.35 | 0.45 0.37 | 0.41 0.37 | 0.39 0.41 | 0.40 0.38 |
| Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other foods | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.37 0.05 | 0.41 0.05 | 0.38 0.05 |
| Soft drinks | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.60 |
| Ice cream | 0.20 |  | 0.20 |  |  |
| Other food, foods not defined | 2.54 | 2.03 | 2.00 | 0.21 2.09 | 0.19 2.11 |
| Meals bought away from home | 6.74 | 4.65 | 4.68 | 4.94 | 5.01 |

[^24]
# EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of households in different administrative areas <br> 13 

All households


[^25]|  | Commodity or service | Greater London | Metropolitan Districts and | Non-Metropolitan Districts |  | All areas |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| in annex A |  |  | Central Clydeside Conurbation | High population density | Low population density |  |
|  | Transport and vehicles | 22.46 | 17.38 | 19.57 | 23.16 | 20.96 |
| 77 | Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories | 6.51 | 5.82 | 6.37 | 8.58 | 7.24 |
| 78 | Maintenance and running of motor vehicles | 10.38 | 8.17 | 9.65 | 11.80 | 10.33 |
| 79 | Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats | 0.29 | 0.41 | 0.40 | 0.42 | 10.33 0.40 |
| 80 | Railway fares | 2.80 | 0.51 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.92 |
| 81 | Bus and coach fares | 0.86 | 1.40 | 1.16 | 0.69 | 0.92 0.97 |
| 82 | Other travel and transport | 1.62 | 1.06 | 1.25 | 0.69 0.93 | 0.97 1.10 |
|  | Services | 20.41 | 14.78 | 15.14 | 16.17 | 16.09 |
| 83 | Postage, telephone, telemessages | 2.76 | 2.19 | 2.31 | 2.50 | 2.41 |
| 84 | Cinema admissions | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| 85 | Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment, except betting | 1.61 | 0.93 | 1.15 | 1.13 | 1.14 1.15 |
| 86 | Television licences, and rental | 1.49 | 1.69 | 1.64 | 1.60 | 1.62 |
| 87 88 | Domestic help etc | 0.50 | 0.33 | 0.45 | 0.67 | 0.53 |
| 88 89 | Hairdressing, beauty treatment etc | 1.36 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 0.98 |
| 90 | Laundry, cleaning and dyeing | 0.28 0.51 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.32 | 0.28 |
| 91 | Educational and training expenses | 1.52 | 0.20 0.86 | 0.20 0.82 | 0.18 1.16 | 0.23 |
| 92 | Medical, dental and nursing fees | $\phi$ | 0.34 | 0.82 0.33 | 1.16 0.34 | 1.06 |
| 93 | Subscriptions and donations, hotel and holiday expenses, miscellaneous other services | 9.09 | 0.34 6.99 | 0.33 7.02 | 0.34 7.24 | 0.42 7.34 |
| 94 | Miscellaneous | 0.58 | 0.54 | 0.60 | 0.59 | 0.58 |
|  | All above expenditure | 160.75 | 133.08 | 134.79 | 146.85 | 142.59 |
| Other payments recorded |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95 | Income tax, payments less refunds $\dagger$ | 35.24 | 22.99 | 23.84 | 28.17 |  |
| 96 | National Insurance contributions | 10.02 | 7.73 | 8.21 | 8.61 | 8.47 |
| 97 | Purchase or alteration of dwellings, including mortgage payments | 12.68 | 8.25 |  |  | 8.47 12.30 |
| 98 | Life assurance, contributions to pension funds | 12.68 8.25 | 8.25 6.19 | 10.16 6.19 | 15.37 7.03 | 12.30 6.79 |
| 99 | Sickness and accident insurance, subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies | 8.25 0.42 | 6.19 0.27 | 6.19 0.20 | 7.03 0.34 | 6.79 0.30 |
| 100 | Savings and investments including contributions to | 0.42 | 0.27 | 0.20 | 0.34 | 0.30 |
|  | Christmas, savings or holiday clubs | 1.41 | 1.75 | 1.96 | 3.80 | 2.67 |

[^26]
# EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of households by tenure of household 

All households

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^27]Total number of households
Total number of persons
Total number of adults
Average number of persons per household
All persons
Males
Females
Adults
Persons under 65
Persons 65 and over
Children
Children under 2
Children 2 and under 5
Children 5 and under 18
Persons working
Persons not working
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over
Others

Average age of head of household

| Professional and technical | Administrative and managerial | Teacher | Clerical | Skilled manual | Semiskilled manual | Unskilled manual | All households with employee heads† |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 562 | 585 | 184 | 414 | 1,227 | 602 | 153 | 3,827 |
| 1,651 | 1,810 | 531 | 1,049 | 4,065 | 1,731 | 461 | 11,555 |
| 1,110 | 1,240 | 362 | 757 | 2,696 | 1,225 | 303 | 7,882 |
| 2.938 | 3.094 | 2.886 | 2.534 | 3.313 | 2.875 | 3.013 | 3.019 |
| 1.493 | 1.598 | 1.467 | 1.130 | 1.709 | 1.468 | 1.588 | 1.530 |
| 1.445 | 1.496 | 1.418 | 1.403 | 1.604 | 1.407 | 1.425 | 1.489 |
| 1.975 | 2.120 | 1.967 | 1.829 | 2.197 | 2.035 | 1.980 | 2.060 |
| 1.922 | 2.082 | 1.908 | 1.756 | 2.155 | 1.939 | 1.850 | 1.998 |
| 0.053 | 0.038 | 0.060 | 0.072 | 0.042 | 0.096 | 0.131 | 1.998 0.062 |
| 0.963 | 0.974 | 0.918 | 0.705 | 1.116 | 0.841 | 1.033 | 0.960 |
| 0.119 | 0.109 | 0.087 | 0.056 | 0.116 | 0.096 | 0.163 | 0.105 |
| 0.173 | 0.162 | 0.168 | 0.085 | 0.183 | 0.128 | 0.124 | 0.154 |
| 0.671 | 0.703 | 0.663 | 0.565 | 0.817 | 0.616 | 0.745 | 0.701 |
| 1.619 | 1.791 | 1.690 | 1.609 | 1.865 | 1.724 | 1.719 | 1.747 |
| $1.319$ | 1.303 | 1.196 | 0.925 | 1.448 | 1.151 | 1.294 | 1.273 |
| $0.050$ | $0.043$ | $0.027$ | $0.065$ | 0.051 | 0.090 | 0.065 | 0.056 |
| 1.269 | 1.260 | 1.168 | 0.860 | 1.398 | 1.061 | 1.229 | 1.216 |
| 39 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 41 | 45 | 44 | 42 |

Number of households

| Housing by type of tenure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rented unfurnished | 61 | 46 | 12 | 100 | 398 | 262 | 90 | 998 |
| Local authority | 39 | 42 | 7 | 90 | 368 | 236 | 83 | 885 |
| Other | 22 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 30 | 26 | 7 | 113 |
| Rented furnished | 21 | 13 | 6 | 16 | 21 | 24 | 7 | 124 |
| Rent-free | 12 | 21 | 3 | 8 | 12 | 27 | 4 | 90 |
| Owner-occupied | 468 | 505 | 163 | 290 | 796 | 289 | 52 | 2,615 |
| In process of purchase | 407 | 419 | 139 | 219 | 634 | 199 | 27 | 2,084 |
| Owned outright | 61 | 86 | 24 | 71 | 162 | 90 | 25 | -531 |

Commodity or service
Average weekly household expenditure
Group totals

$A$ verage weekly expenditure per person

| All expenditure groups | 68.33 | 69.66 | 66.17 | 63.12 | 48.97 | 49.62 | 41.23 | 57.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^28]
# EXPENDITURE Expenditure of households by employment status of head of household <br> 16 

## 1983

All households

|  | Emp <br> Manual | loyee curr employed NonManual | All | Self-employed | Empl Unemp Manual | oyee out o loyed* NonManual | All $\dagger$ job | Unocc Seeking Work** | pied Other | Retired |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total number of households | 1,809 | 1,767 | 3,576 | 509 | 161 | 72 | 251 | 268 | 603 | 1,766 | 6,973 |
| Total number of persons | 5,716 | 5,091 | 10,807 | 1,746 | 514 | 195 | 748 | 840 | 1,555 | 2,836 | 18,532 |
| Total number of adults | 3,870 | 3,510 | 7,380 | 1,089 | 333 | 138 | 502 | 527 | 1,111 | 2,792 | 13,401 |
| Average number of persons per household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All persons | 3.160 | 2.882 | 3.022 | 3.430 | 3.193 | 2.708 | 2.980 | 3.134 | 2.579 | 1.606 | 2.658 |
| Males | 1.628 | 1.433 | 1.531 | 1.713 | 1.615 | 1.334 | 1.514 | 1.616 | 1.187 | 0.628 | 1.289 |
| Females | 1.532 | 1.449 | 1.491 | 1.717 | 1.578 | 1.375 | 1.466 | 1.519 | 1.391 | 0.978 | 1.369 |
| Adults | 2.139 | 1.987 | 2.064 | 2.139 | 2.068 | 1.917 | 2.000 | 1.966 | 1.842 | 1.581 | 1.922 |
| Persons under 65 | 2.069 | 1.929 | 2.000 | 2.020 | 2.050 | 1.861 | 1.968 | 1.955 | 1.778 | 0.353 | 1.562 |
| Persons 65 and over | 0.070 | 0.057 | 0.064 | 0.120 | 0.019 | 0.055 | 0.032 | 0.011 | 0.065 | 1.228 | 0.360 |
| Children Children under 2 | 1.020 | 0.895 | 0.958 | 1.291 | 1.124 | 0.792 | 0.980 | 1.168 | 0.736 | 0.025 | $0.736$ |
| Children under 2 Children 2 and under 5 | 1.112 0.158 | 0.096 | 0.104 | 0.134 | 0.143 | 0.084 | 0.116 | 0.149 | 0.076 | 0.001 | $0.080$ |
| Children 5 and under 18 | 0.158 0.751 | 0.151 0.648 | 0.154 0.700 | 0.253 0.904 | 0.193 0.789 | 0.055 0.653 | 0.155 0.709 | 0.190 0.828 | 0.139 0.521 | 0.002 0.022 | 0.123 0.533 |
| Persons working | 1.833 | 1.682 | 1.758 | 1.804 | 1.584 | 1.625 | 1.586 | 0.351 | 0.381 | 0.140 | 1.172 |
| Persons not working | 1.327 | 1.200 | 1.264 | 1.627 | 1.609 | 1.083 | 1.394 | 2.784 | 2.197 | 1.465 | 1.485 |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over | $0.066$ | $0.047$ | $0.057$ | $0.067$ | $0.037$ | $0.084$ | $0.052$ | $0.067$ | $0.159$ | $1.385$ |  |
| Others | 1.260 | 1.153 | $1.207$ | $1.560$ | $1.571$ | 1.000 | 1.343 | $2.716$ | $2.038$ | $0.080$ | $1.082$ |
| Average age of head of household | 42 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 47 | 73 | 50 |

Housing by type of tenure

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Rented unfurnished | 664 | 225 | 889 | 78 | 83 | 20 | 109 | 179 | 353 | 890 | 2,498 |
| $\quad$ Local authority | 604 | 179 | 783 | 53 | 80 | 16 | 102 | 168 | 332 | 740 | 2,178 |
| $\quad$ Other | 60 | 46 | 106 | 25 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 21 | 150 | 320 |
| Rented furnished | 39 | 63 | 102 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 22 | 16 | 40 | 8 | 199 |
| Rent-free | 42 | 46 | 88 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 15 | 30 | 151 |
| Owner-occupied | 1,064 | 1,433 | 2,497 | 412 | 66 | 42 | 118 | 65 | 195 | 838 | 4,125 |
| $\quad$ In process of purchase | 803 | 1,195 | 1,998 | 278 | 52 | 28 | 86 | 31 | 63 | 43 | 2,499 |
| Owned outright | 261 | 238 | 499 | 134 | 14 | 14 | 32 | 34 | 132 | 795 | 1,626 |

## Commodity or service

Group totals

| Housing $\ddagger$ | 22.95 | 32.06 | 27.45 | 28.76 | 20.53 | 23.74 | 21.47 | 20.38 | 20.36 | 17.76 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| All expenditure groups | 49.63 | 67.41 | 58.02 | 52.36 | 36.52 | 53.80 | 42.39 | 32.56 | 44.65 | 51.98 | 53.65 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

* Employees whose last job was not more than twelve months ago, and who are seeking work
$\dagger$ Includes 18 households, not shown separately, having an employee head out of a job through sickness/injury not more than 12 months at the time of interview.
** Includes employees whose last job was more than 12 months ago, and school leavers and other persons who have never worked: See annex A paragraph 10(b).
$\ddagger$ See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

|  | Number of workers in household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | One worker* |  |  |  | Two workers* |  |  |  | Three or more workers* |  |  |
|  | Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Under $£ 125$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 125 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 275 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 275 \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { house- } \\ & \text { holds } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Under } \\ & \text { £175 } \end{aligned}$ | £175 <br> and under £325 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 325 \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households | Under $£ 325$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 325 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ | All households |
| Total number of households | 237 | 853 | 207 | 1,297 | 229 | 951 | 323 | 1,503 | 213 | 250 | 463 |
| Total number of persons | 450 | 2,418 | 671 | 3,539 | 689 | 2,970 | 996 | 4,655 | 845 | 1,053 | 1,898 |
| Total number of adults | 324 | 1,510 | 390 | 2,224 | 455 | 2,009 | 705 | 3,169 | 606 | 849 | 1,455 |
| Average number of persons per household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All persons | 1.899 | 2.835 | 3.242 | 2.729 | 3.009 | 3.123 | 3.084 | 3.097 | 3.967 | 4.212 | 4.099 |
| Males | $0.949$ | $1.451$ | $1.681$ | $1.396$ | $1.459$ | $1.600$ | $1.517$ | $1.561$ | $2.038$ | 2.248 | 2.171 |
| Females | 0.949 | $1.383$ | $1.560$ | 1.332 | $1.550$ | $1.523$ | $1.567$ | $1.536$ | $1.930$ | 1.928 | 1.929 |
| Adults | 1.367 | 1.770 | 1.884 | 1.715 | 1.987 | 2.113 | 2.183 | 2.108 | 2.845 | 3.396 | 3.143 |
| Persons under 65 | 1.325 | 1.730 | 1.836 | 1.673 | 1.961 | 2.087 | 2.155 | 2.083 | 2.812 | 3.348 | 3.102 |
| Persons 65 and over | 0.042 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.042 | 0.026 | 0.025 | 0.028 | 0.026 | 0.033 | 0.048 | 0.041 |
| Children | $0.532$ | 1.064 | 1.357 | 1.014 | $1.022$ | $1.011$ | $0.901$ | 0.989 | 1.122 | 0.816 | 0.957 |
| Children under 2 | $0.135$ | $0.227$ | 0.159 | $0.200$ | $0.100$ | $0.048$ | $0.062$ | 0.059 | $0.019$ | $0.016$ | $0.017$ |
| Children 2 and under 5 | 0.110 | 0.294 | 0.295 | 0.261 | 0.197 | 0.124 | $0.071$ | 0.124 | $0.019$ | $0.020$ | $0.019$ |
| Children 5 and under 18 | 0.287 | 0.543 | 0.903 | 0.554 | 0.725 | 0.838 | 0.768 | 0.806 | 1.085 | 0.780 | 0.920 |
| Persons working | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 2.000 | 3.150 | 3.444 | 3.309 |
| Persons not working Men 65 and over, | 0.899 | 1.835 | 2.242 | 1.729 | 1.009 | 1.123 | 1.084 | 1.097 | 0.817 | 0.768 | 0.790 |
| women 60 and over | 0.051 | 0.097 | 0.072 | 0.085 | 0.004 | 0.025 | 0.022 | 0.021 | 0.019 |  |  |
| Others | 0.848 | 1.737 | 2.169 | 1.644 | 1.004 | 1.098 | 1.062 | 1.076 | $0.798$ | $0.720$ | $0.756$ |
| Average age of head of household | 40 | 40 | 41 | 40 | 41 | 39 | 42 | 40 | 48 | 49 | 48 |


| Housing by type of tenure Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rented unfurnishedLocal authorityOther | 129 | 219 | 9 | 357 | 101 | 188 | 11 | 300 | 82 | 31 | 113 |
|  | 109 | 202 | 5 | 316 | 86 | 160 | 7 | 253 | 73 | 30 | 103 |
|  | 20 | 17 | 4 | 41 | 15 | 28 | 4 | 47 | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| Rented furnished | 29 | 25 | 2 | 56 | 6 | 21 | 1 | 28 | - | 3 | 10 |
| Rent-free | 12 | 21 | 1 | 34 | 12 | 16 | 2 | 30 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Owner-occupied | 67 | 588 | 195 | 850 | 110 | 726 | 309 | 1,145 | 127 | 210 | 337 |
| In process of purchase | 34 | 473 | 169 | 676 | 76 | 624 | 281 | 981 | 94 | 168 | 262 |
| Owned outright | 33 | 115 | 26 | 174 | 34 | 102 | 28 | 164 | 33 | 42 | 75 |
| Commodity or service | A verage weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing** | 15.52 | 24.98 | 44.52 | 26.37 | 18.60 | 26.30 | 44.39 | 29.01 | 24.86 | 32.79 | 29.14 |
| Fuel, light and power | 6.33 | 8.88 | 12.30 | 8.96 | 8.82 | 9.20 | 12.22 | 9.79 | 10.87 | 12.75 | 11.89 |
| Food | 19.69 | 28.60 | 42.11 | 29.13 | 29.98 | 35.24 | 43.52 | 36.22 | 44.92 | 55.53 | 50.65 |
| Alcoholic drink | 4.68 | 6.31 | 9.03 | 6.44 | 7.08 | 8.30 | 12.04 | 8.92 | 14.37 | 20.72 | 17.79 |
| Tobacco | 4.07 | 3.74 | 2.73 | 3.64 | 5.55 | 4.70 | 3.81 | 4.64 | 8.37 | 9.39 | 8.92 |
| Clothing and footwear | 5.46 | 9.20 | 20.51 | 10.32 | 10.33 | 11.98 | 20.31 | 13.52 | 17.92 | 26.24 | 22.41 |
| Durable household goods | 4.32 | 9.94 | 22.39 | 10.90 | 7.50 | 13.73 | 25.21 | 15.25 | 13.88 | 23.21 | 18.92 |
| Other goods | 5.76 | 10.86 | 19.15 | 11.25 | 9.93 | 13.25 | 19.81 | 14.16 | 15.52 | 23.58 | 19.87 |
| Transport and vehicles | 9.54 | 20.99 | 40.92 | 22.08 | 17.97 | 28.78 | 41.87 | 29.95 | 32.41 | 57.99 | 46.22 |
| Services | 7.39 | 13.44 | 31.22 | 15.17 | 9.95 | 17.76 | 42.38 | 21.86 | 17.30 | 38.47 | 28.73 |
| Miscellaneous | 0.29 | 0.48 | 1.05 | 0.53 | 0.48 | 0.86 | 1.53 | 21.86 0.95 | 1.11 | 1.55 | 1.34 |
| All expenditure groups | 83.05 | 137.42 | 245.94 | 144.80 | 126.17 | 170.12 | 267.09 | 184.26 | 201.52 | 302.22 | 255.90 |
|  | A verage weekly expenditure per person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $£$ |
| All expenditure groups | 43.73 | 48.47 | 75.86 | 53.06 | 41.93 | 54.47 | 86.60 | 59.50 | 50.80 | 71.75 | 62.43 |

[^29]
# EXPENDITURE Expenditure of households at different levels of household income <br> 18 

Self-employed heads of households

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^30]

## Group totals

| Housing* | 21.87 | 28.12 | 25.12 | 17.90 | 23.99 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fuel, light and power | 7.59 | 10.35 | 9.49 | 8.15 | 9.22 |
| Food | 25.24 | 37.23 | 30.81 | 19.26 | 29.56 |
| Alcoholic drink | 7.12 | 8.44 | 8.16 | 3.33 | 6.91 |
| Tobacco | 4.00 | 4.97 | 5.18 | 2.24 | 4.21 |
| Durable household goods | 9.57 | 13.53 | 10.62 | 4.41 | 10.00 |
| Other goods | 10.55 | 14.09 | 10.06 | 4.64 | 10.26 |
| Transport and vehicles | 9.56 | 13.96 | 11.12 | 6.48 | 10.81 |
| Services | 18.87 | 26.97 | 25.12 | 9.11 | 20.96 |
| Miscellaneous | 12.38 0.25 | $19.00$ | 19.16 0.36 | 10.75 0.10 | 16.09 0.58 |
| All expenditure groups | 127.01 | 177.81 | 155.21 | 86.37 | 4259 |
|  | Average weekly expenditure per person |  |  |  |  |
| All expenditure groups | 48.59 | 50.30 | 65.22 | 52.34 | 53.65 |

[^31]
## EXPENDITURE Quantiles of the distribution of weekly household expenditure

Selected groups of households

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^32]
## 20EXPENDITURE <br> Quantiles of the distribution of weekly household expenditure



[^33]$\left.\begin{array}{lcccccc}\text { Source of income } \\ \text { Annuities }\end{array}\right)$

## Non-retired households with:

Married women working $\S$ with dependent children, average weekly income (£)

Members
Head $(1,199)$
Average weekly income ( $£$ )
Percentage of household income

Recording households

| 183.75 | 139.31 | 25.59 | 1.86 | 0.63 | 2.76 | 12.97 | 0.61 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 69.0 | 68.8 | 88.4 | 61.5 | 79.5 | 17.4 | 100.0 | 28.1 |
| 1,197 | 962 | 207 | 735 | 21 | 87 | 919 | 41 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64.81 | 48.73 | 3.11 | 1.02 | $\cdots$ | 11.24 | - | 0.69 |
| 24.4 | 24.1 | 10.8 | 33.7 | $\cdots$ | 70.7 | - | 31.5 |
| 1,194 | 1,047 | 109 | 682 | $\cdots$ | 1,183 | - | 297 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.61 | 14.32 | 0.23 | 0.14 | $\phi$ | 1.88 | - | 0.88 |
| 6.6 | 7.1 | 0.8 | 4.8 | $\cdots$ | 11.9 | - | 40.4 |
| 618 | 234 | 13 | 201 | $\cdots$ | 75 | - | 436 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Married women working§ without dependent children, average weekly income ( $\mathbf{£}$ )

Members
Head $(1,064)$
Average weekly income $(£)$
Percentage of household income
Recording households

| 168.84 | 128.82 | 13.59 | 3.74 | 4.79 | 4.75 | 12.67 | $\phi$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 59.3 | 55.5 | 72.8 | 59.0 | 95.7 | 54.6 | 100.0 | $\cdots$ |
| 1,060 | 852 | 124 | 738 | 97 | 136 | 829 | $\cdots$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81.81 | 74.60 | 3.36 | 2.15 | 0.13 | 1.24 | - | 0.34 |
| 28.7 | 32.1 | 18.0 | 33.9 | 2.5 | 14.2 | - | 26.6 |
| 1,049 | 975 | 63 | 708 | 8 | 84 | - | 168 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34.10 | 28.67 | 1.71 | 0.45 | 0.09 | 2.71 | - | 0.47 |
| 12.0 | 12.4 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 1.8 | 31.2 | - | 36.8 |
| 341 | 272 | 21 | 216 | 6 | 91 | - | 59 |

Wife of head $(1,054)$
Average weekly income ( $£$ )
Percentage of household income
Recording households
Other members
Average weekly income ( $£$ )
Percentage of household income Recording households

# 21 INCOME <br> Sources of aggregate household income 

(cont) Analysis by household members


$\dagger$ See explanatory note in annex A, paragraph 15 .
t+ See annex A, paragraph 18(1982) for note on joint accounts
$\dagger \dagger_{*}$ See explanatory note in annex A, paragraph 15. See also annex A, paragraphs 15 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme
** See annex A, note at paragraph 15 and paragraph 18 (1982).
§ See annex A, paragraphs 9 and 10.
§§ See annex A, paragraph 15 (a).

Sources of aggregate income

| Household group | Number of households | Normal weekly disposable household income 1 | Gross <br> normal <br> weekly <br> house- <br> hold <br> income | Wages and salaries | Self employment | Investments | urce of inc <br> Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits) | ome <br> Social security benefits§ | Imputed income from owner/ rent-free occupancy | Other sources $\ddagger$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | £ | $£$ | Percentage of gross normal weekly household income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All households: | 6,973 | 152.58 | 187.86 | 64.7 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 14.9 | 5.2 | 1.2 |
| Household composition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households with: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One adult |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retired households mainly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other retired households | 411 | 75.03 | 83.45 | 0.1 | - | 18.8 | 1.8 25.3 | 93.2 42.0 | 3.1 13.2 | 0.1 |
| Non-retired households | 683 | 97.17 | 123.81 | 70.0 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 25.1 | 10.6 | 13.2 5.4 | 1.9 |
| Men aged under 65 | 359 | 99.36 | 127.59 | 73.9 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 8.1 | 5.0 | 1.3 |
| Men aged 65 and over | 187 | 70.06 | 77.32 | 12.4 | 0.5 | 11.7 | 19.3 | 48.5 | 7.6 | 1.3 |
| Women aged under 60 | 272 | 89.41 | 114.88 | 70.7 | 1.0 | 5.4 | 2.4 | 11.7 | 5.5 | 3.3 |
| Women aged 60 and over | 758 | 60.86 | 65.22 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 59.8 | 9.5 | 0.5 |
| One adult, one child | 152 | 82.12 | 90.73 | 45.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 42.4 | 4.6 | 5.2 |
| One adult, two or more children | 127 | 104.88 | 108.73 | 23.5 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 50.3 | 4.4 | 18.2 |
| One man and one woman |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18.2 |
| Retired households mainly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dependent on state pensions | 276 | 70.49 | 70.74 | 0.2 | - | 2.0 | 4.5 | 89.9 | 3.3 | 0.1 |
| Other retired households | 411 | 127.21 | 146.88 | 11.7 | 0.3 | 15.3 | 26.5 | 37.6 | 8.4 | 0.2 |
| Non-retired households | 1,266 | 177.08 | 224.32 | 72.4 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 0.4 |
| Two men or two women | 150 | 151.63 | 188.67 | 55.4 | 5.0 | 8.2 | 5.2 | 20.2 | 4.4 | 1.6 |
| One man one woman, one child | 653 | 171.69 | 213.93 | 76.9 | 6.8 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 1.1 |
| One man one woman, two children | 939 | 187.65 | 234.30 | 72.9 | 11.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 0.7 |
| One man one woman, three children | 329 | 181.40 | 225.89 | 71.0 | 10.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 12.4 | 4.8 | 1.0 |
| Two adults, four or more children | 100 | 172.77 | 206.10 | 49.4 | 18.3 | 0.5 | - | 25.3 | 3.8 | 2.7 |
| Three adults Three adults, one or more children | 391 | 203.99 | 259.06 | 72.3 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 12.1 | 4.1 | 0.7 |
| Three adults, one or more children Four or more adults | 301 169 | 238.58 291.94 | 298.37 367.94 | 78.1 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 9.7 | 4.0 | 1.2 |
| Four or more adults, one | 169 | 291.94 | 367.94 | 76.5 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 8.7 | 2. | 1.7 |
| or more children | 105 | 281.09 | 342.78 | 71.6 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 15.2 | 3.0 | 1.0 |
| Households with head of household: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional and technical | 562 | 227.81 | 297.37 | 85.8 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 0.9 |
| Administrative and managerial | 585 | 237.18 | 312.22 | 86.5 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 0.7 |
| Teacher | 184 | 226.01 | 292.40 | 84.0 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 1.8 |
| $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllll}\text { Manual } & 414 & 166.94 & 210.60 & 81.2 & 1.1 & 2.6 & 1.9 & 5.9 & 5.7 & 1.6\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skilled | 1,227 | 176.31 | 225.71 | 86.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 6.3 | 4.0 | 0.5 |
| Semi-skilled | 602 | 147.15 | 184.55 | 83.1 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 9.4 | 3.6 | 0.9 |
| Unskilled | 153 | 132.04 | 158.65 | 75.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 17.2 | 2.6 | 1.4 |
| Full-time employee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One worker | 1,297 | 153.64 | 201.50 | 85.2 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 0.9 |
| Two workers | 1,503 | 207.14 | 267.46 | 88.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 0.5 |
| Three or more workers | 463 | 277.21 | 359.95 | 89.2 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 0.7 |
| Part-time employee | 313 | 145.39 | 177.34 | 62.2 | 1.3 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 3.6 |
| Self-employed | 509 | 197.83 | 231.74 | 15.4 | 64.9 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 0.6 |


| Household group | Number of households | Normal weekly <br> disposable household incomed | Gross normal weekly household income | Wages and salaries | Self employment | Investments | urce of inc Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits) | ome <br> Social security benefits§ | Imputed income from owner/ rent-free occupancy $\dagger$ | Other sources $\ddagger$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $£$ | $£$ |  | Percentag | gros | rmal week | ly househ | Id income |  |
| Households with employee head of household: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently employed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manual | 1,809 | 167.61 | 214.91 | 86.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 0.7 |
| Non manual | 1,767 | 215.76 | 281.12 | 85.5 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 1.0 |
| Unemployed* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manual | 161 | 125.95 | 135.53 | 57.8 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 33.1 | 3.8 | 0.2 |
| Non manual | 72 | 150.08 | 168,83 | 57.3 | 2.7 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 19.3 | 5.8 | 2.7 |
| All not currently employed | 251 | 133.95 | 146.20 | 58.1 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 27.6 | 4.6 | 1.0 |
| Households with head of household aged: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 30 | 922 | 135.38 | 167.67 | 74.8 | 6.8 | 1.1 | - | 11.2 | 3.5 | 2.6 |
| 30 and under 50 | 2,598 | 190.82 | 239.81 | 75.4 | 8.4 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 1.4 |
| 50 and under 65 | 1,700 | 163.99 | 205.48 | 67.0 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 11.5 | 5.1 | 0.5 |
| 65 and over | 1,753 | 93.89 | 104.42 | 15.5 | 1.7 | 11.4 | 16.0 | 48.0 | 7.1 | 0.3 |
| Households in different administrative areas: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greater London | 764 | 175.45 | 220.70 | 68.6 | 6.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 10.8 | 5.7 | 1.5 |
| Metropolitan Districts and Central 3.710 .8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Metropolitan Districts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low population density | 3,105 | 157.39 | 194.17 | 63.2 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 13.7 | 5.5 | 1.0 |
| All households: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953/54 | 12,911 | .. |  | .. |  |  | .. |  |  |  |
| 1960 | 3,450 | 16.18 | 18.01 | 74.6 | 6.8 | 4 |  | 18.6 |  |  |
| 1965 | 3,392 | 20.19 | 24.64 | 74.3 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 8.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| 1970 | 6,393 | 29.54 | 35.40 | 74.4 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 8.7 | 3.0 | 1.0 |
| 1975 | 7,203 | 58.15 | 72.87 | 74.8 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 9.6 | 3.4 | 0.9 |
| 1980 | 6,944 | 121.50 | 147.18 | 71.2 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 12.0 | $4.6+$ | 1.1 |
| 1981 | 7,525 | 137.29 | 167.60 | 68.1 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 13.1 | 4.6 | 1.2 |
| 1982 | 7,428 | 144.34 | 176.67 | 67.1 | 6.0 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 13.9 | 4.8 | 1.3 |
| 1983 | 6,973 | 152.589 | 187.86 | 64.7 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 14.9 | 5.2 | 1.2 |

[^34](cont) All households and selected groups of households

| Household group | Number of households | Normal weekly disposable household incomed | Gross <br> normal <br> weekly <br> house- <br> hold <br> income | Wages and salaries | Self employment | Investments | urce of inc Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits) | ome <br> Social security benefits§ | Imputed income from owner/ rent-free occupancy | Other sources $\ddagger$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Households with gross normal weekly income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under $£ 40$ | 278 | 33.58 | 33.85 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 86.8 |  |  |
| $£ 40$ and under $£ 50$ | 302 | 44.65 | 45.17 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 80.7 | 5.4 | 2. |
| $£ 50$ and under $£ 65$ | 542 | 56.41 | 57.30 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 79.8 | 6.2 | 1.4 |
| $£ 65$ and under $£ 80$ | 512 | 70.18 | 72.49 | 7.2 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 71.9 | 6.8 | 1.4 2.3 |
| $£ 80$ and under $£ 100$ | 518 | 84.65 | 89.53 | 16.6 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 71.9 57.2 | 6.8 6.0 | 1.3 3.2 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 125$ | 527 | 100.41 | 112.93 | 39.7 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 7.4 | 33.5 | 5.8 | 1.8 |
| $£ 125$ and under $£ 150$ | 529 | 117.02 | 137.68 | 52.6 | 8.1 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 19.5 | 6.0 | 1.7 |
| $£ 150$ and under $£ 175$ | 522 | 134.62 | 162.64 | 62.0 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 14.5 | 5.6 | 1.1 |
| $£ 175$ and under $£ 200$ | 536 | 151.76 | 187.64 | 71.2 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 10.0 | 5.3 | 1.2 |
| $£ 200$ and under $£ 225$ | 522 | 170.96 | 211.95 | 72.9 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 8.7 | 5.4 | 0.8 |
| $£ 225$ and under $£ 250$ | 405 | 187.40 | 237.75 | 75.5 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 1.0 |
| $£ 250$ and under $£ 275$ | 373 | 205.86 | 261.84 | 75.6 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 0.7 |
| £275 and under $£ 325$ | 521 | 232.62 | 298.56 | 79.5 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 0.9 |
| £325 and under $£ 375$ | 341 260 | 271.92 | 349.26 | 76.5 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 1.0 |
| $£ 450$ or more | 285 | 309.18 449.50 | 408.21 593.63 | 81.0 71.8 | 5.9 14.9 | 2.9 4.7 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 1.2 |
| Households with gross normal weekly income in the: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowest 20\% | 1,395 | 51.45 | 52.35 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 78.9 | 5.8 | 2.1 |
| Second quintile group | 1,394 | 90.95 | 99.44 | 28.9 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 7.7 | 45.2 | 6.0 | 2.1 |
| Third quintile group | 1,395 | 135.13 | 163.57 | 63.2 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 13.9 | 5.6 | 1.3 |
| Fourth quintile group | 1,394 | 179.46 | 232.14 | 74.5 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 0.8 |
| Highest 20\% | 1,395 | 300.91 | 391.82 | 76.7 | 8.2 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 0.9 |
| Tenure of dwelling: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rented unfurnished | 2,498 | 103.47 | 121.56 | 57.6 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 33.2 | - | 1.1 |
| Local authority | 2,178 | 103.40 | 121.22 | 57.9 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 34.2 | - | 1.0 |
| Other | 320 | 103.93 | 123.85 | 55.7 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 26.6 | - | 2.0 |
| Rented furnished Rent-free | 199 | 100.75 | 122.76 | 67.1 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 10.5 | - | 11.7 |
| Rent-free Owner-occupied | 151 4,125 | 130.19 | 155.26 | 62.6 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 15.0 | 8.9 | 3.3 |
| In process of purchase | 2,499 | 214.32 | 272.53 | 66.9 77.0 | 7.7 8.2 | 1.8 | 1.3 1.1 | 9.2 4.9 | 6.9 | 0.8 0.9 |
| Owned outright | 1,626 | 141.57 | 170.60 | 42.1 | 6.5 | 10.0 | 12.2 | 20.0 | 8.6 | 0.6 |

[^35]
# INCOME <br> Sources of aggregate household income at different levels of income <br> 23 

Selected household compositions

| Household composition | Number of households | Gross <br> norma weekly household income | Weekly income from each source |  |  | Household composition | Number of households | Gross <br> normal <br> weekly <br> house- <br> hold <br> income | Weekly income from each source |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Wages and salaries | Social security benefits* | Other |  |  |  | Wages and ;alaries | Social security benefits* | Other |
|  |  |  |  |  | £ |  |  |  |  |  | $£$ |
| One adult, retired mainly dependent on state pensions | 482 | 45.83 |  |  |  | One man and one |  |  | 162.38 | 13. | 48.00 |
|  |  |  |  | 42.70 | 3.11 | Household income |  |  |  |  | 48. |
| Household income |  |  |  |  |  | Under $£ 100$ | 175 | 72.29 | 11.73 | 43.74 | 16.83 |
| Under $£ 40$ | 176 | 35.98 |  | 34.54 | 1.42 | $£ 100$ and under $£ 175$ | 320 | 138.22 | 85.33 | 19.10 | 33.79 |
| $£ 40$ and under $£ 50$ | 142 | 44.42 |  | 39.62 | 4.75 | $£ 175$ and under $£ 250$ | 358 | 210.66 | 164.41 | 6.47 | 39.78 |
| $£ 50$ or more | 164 | 57.63 |  | 54.11 | 3.50 | $£ 250$ and under $£ 325$ | 214 | 284.61 | 237.54 | 3.81 | 43.25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $£ 325$ or more | 199 | 456.23 | 334.28 | 3.79 | 118.17† |
| One adult, other retired | 411 | 83.45 | - | 35.04 | 48.41 | Two men or two women |  |  |  |  |  |
| Household income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under £65 | 179 | 53.07 | - | 34.34 | 18.73 |  | 150 | 188.67 | 104.61 | 38.04 | 46.02 |
| $£ 65$ and under $£ 100$ | 145 | 78.44 | - | 35.88 | 42.56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $£ 100$ or more | 87 | 154.31 | - | 35.08 | 119.23 | One man, one woman | 65 | 213 | 164.44 | 15.7 | 33 |
| One adult, non-retired Household income | 683 | 123.81 | 86.69 | 13.09 | 24.03 | Household income |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Under $£ 125$ | 117 | 89.72 | 36.84 | 38.44 | 14.44 |
| Under $£ 50$ | 151 | 36.62 | 1.87 | 26.95 | 7.80 | $£ 125$ and under $£ 200$ | 227 | 164.90 | 122.52 | 11.91 | 30.47 |
| $£ 50$ and under $£ 100$ | 159 | 73.86 | 37.45 | 19.51 | 16.90 | $£ 200$ and under £275 | 165 | 232.60 | 188.11 | 11.52 | 32.97 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 175$ | 224 | 135.37 | 105.37 | 5.89 | 24.11 | $£ 275$ or more | 144 | 370.75 | 307.08 | 8.04 | 55.64 |
| £175 or more | 149 | 248.09 | 197.12 | 3.02 | 47.95 | One man, one woman and two children |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 939 | 234.30 | 170.81 | 18.56 | 44.92 |
| One man by age | 546 | 110.37 | 65.29 | 19.64 | 25.45 | Household income |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 65 | 359 | 127.59 | 94.31 | 10.32 | 22.96 | Under $£ 125$ | 120 | 94.31 | 20.30 | 50.38 | 23.62 |
| 65 and over | 187 | 77.32 | $\phi$ | 37.53 | 30.23 | $£ 125$ and under $£ 225$ | 393 | 179.44 | 133.79 | 14.77 | 30.88 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $£ 225$ and under $£ 325$ | 283 | 268.40 | 217.37 | 13.58 | 37.45 |
| One woman by age | 1,030 | 78.33 | 22.89 | 32.23 | 23.21 | $£ 325$ or more | 143 | 435.03 | 306.73 | 12.12 | 116.18† |
| Under 60 | 272 | 114.88 | 81.21 | 13.42 | 20.24 | One man, one woman and three children Household income |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 and over | 758 | 65.22 | 1.96 | 38.98 | 24.28 |  | 329 | 225.89 | 160.30 | 28.04 | 37.55 |
| One adult, one child | 152 | 90.73 | 40.83 | 38.50 | 11.40 | Household income <br> Under $£ 150$ | 97 | 109.76 | 34.01 | 51.75 | 24.00 |
| One adult, two or more children | 127 |  |  |  |  | $£ 150$ and under $£ 225$ | 103 | 187.85 | 145.18 | 18.99 | 23.68 |
|  |  | 108.73 | 25.50 | 54.71 | 28.52 | £225 or more | 129 | 343.59 | 267.34 | 17.44 | 58.81 |
| One man and one woman, retired mainly dependent on state pensions | 276 | 70.74 |  | 63.60 | 7.02 | or more children |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 | 206.10 | 101.75 | 52.22 | 52.13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Three adults | 391 | 259.06 | 187.41 | 31.37 | 40.28 |
| Household income |  |  |  |  |  | Under $£ 175$ | 96 | 126.19 | 39.53 | 58.63 | 28.04 |
| Under £65 | 100 | 59.29 |  | 55.78 | 3.46 | $£ 175$ and under £275 | 146 | 226.87 | 160.10 | 30.92 | 35.85 |
| £65 and under $£ 80$ | 133 | 71.68 |  | 63.63 | 7.97 | $£ 275$ or more | 149 | 376.20 | 309.45 | 14.24 | 52.51 |
| £80 or more | 43 | 94.48 |  | 81.70 | 12.35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One man and one woman, other retired Household income | 411 | 146.88 | 17.12 | 55.17 | 74.59 | Three adults with children |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 301 | 298.37 | 232.96 | 28.77 | 36.64 |
| Under $£ 100$ | 146 |  |  |  |  | Four or more adults | 169 | 367.94 | 281.33 | 32.02 | 54.58 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 150$ | 146 | 83.59 122.78 | [0.96 13.69 | 56.29 55.00 | 26.34 54.10 | Four or more adults |  |  |  |  |  |
| $£ 150$ or more | 136 | 237.67 | 37.72 | 54.14 | 145.81 | with children | 105 | 342.78 | 245.55 | 52.09 | 45.14 |

[^36]Distribution of aggregate gross income of households and of household members

|  | Total gross normal income of households (£) |  |  |  |  | Lowest decile | Lower quartile | Upper quartile | Highest decile |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lowest decile | Lower quartile | Median | Upper quartile | Highest decile |  |  |  |  |
| Household composition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households with: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One adult |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retired households mainly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dependent on state pensions | 33.71 | 37.04 | 42.70 | 52.32 | 58.30 | 78.9 | 86.7 | 122.5 |  |
| Other retired households | 48.01 | 54.12 | 67.55 | 94.04 | 131.95 | 71.0 | $80.1$ | $139.2$ | $195.3$ |
| Non-retired households | 37.37 | 54.58 | 108.64 | 164.35 | 218.23 | 34.3 | 50.2 | $151.2$ | $200.8$ |
| One adult, one child | 48.70 | 58.75 | 69.57 | 108.67 | 161.87 | 70.0 | 84.4 | 156.2 | 232.6 |
| One adult, two or more children | 65.93 | 77.11 | 91.21 | 188.25 | 172.60 | 72.2 | 84.5 | $129.6$ | $\begin{aligned} & 232.6 \\ & 189.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| One man and one woman 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retired households mainly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other retired households | 77.76 | 87.90 | 119.67 | 169.39 | 246.90 | 64.9 | 73.4 | 141.5 | 206.3 |
| Non-retired households | 83.80 | 131.45 | 199.14 | 280.26 | 365.58 | 42.0 | 66.0 | 140.7 | 183.5 |
| Two men or two women | 78.00 | 104.33 | 156.80 | 227.92 | 303.33 | 49.7 | 66.5 | 145.3 | 193.4 |
| One man one woman, one child | 91.15 | 143.21 | 191.46 | 260.25 | 344.79 | 47.6 | 74.7 | 135.9 | 180.0 |
| One man one woman, two children | 113.38 | 157.40 | 209.80 | 280.28 | 364.39 | 54.0 | 75.0 | 133.5 | 173.6 |
| One man one woman, three children | 96.45 10150 | 131.79 | 195.86 | 272.16 | 368.50 | 49.2 | 67.2 | 138.9 | 188.1 |
| Two adults, four or more children | 101.50 | 118.00 | 170.00 | 247.00 | 325.00 | 59.7 | 69.4 | 145.2 | 191.1 |
| Three adults, one or more children | 116.10 | 177.75 216.63 | 239.50 273.25 | 322.66 348.23 | 399.92 454.83 | 48.4 61.5 | 74.2 | 134.7 | 166.9 |
| Four or more adults | 185.80 | 247.81 | 329.58 | 452.50 | 454.83 565.00 | 61.5 56.3 | 79.2 | 127.4 137.2 | 166.4 171.4 |
| Four or more adults, one or more children | 173.00 | 245.31 | 309.38 | 399.58 | 499.17 | 55.9 | 79.2 | 129.1 | 161.3 |
| Households in different administrative areas: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greater London | 56.63 | 87.50 | 176.44 | 300.74 | 416.30 | 32.0 | 49.5 | 170.4 | 235.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High population density | 50.89 | 79.65 | 151.81 | 239.05 | 326.92 | 33.5 | 52.4 | 157.4 | 215.3 |
| Low population density | 54.52 | 91.49 | 172.41 | 251.82 | 348.11 | 31.6 | 53.0 | 146.0 | 201.9 |
| Households with weekly expenditure: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under $£ 40$ | 33.36 | 35.64 | 44.04 | 52.27 | 63.32 | 75.7 | 80.9 | 118.6 | 143.7 |
| $£ 40$ and under $£ 50$ | 37.04 | 44.33 | 52.89 | 67.15 | 94.76 | 70.0 | 83.8 | 126.9 | 179.1 |
| $£ 50$ and under $£ 65$ | 44.55 | 54.97 | 67.54 | 85.97 | 117.58 | 65.9 | 81.3 | 127.2 | 174.0 |
| $£ 65$ and under $£ 80$ | 56.01 | 69.36 | 85.97 | 127.03 | 165.56 | 65.1 | 80.6 | 147.7 | 192.5 |
| $£ 80$ and under $£ 100$ | 69.26 | 85.05 | 116.91 | 164.19 | 206.74 | 59.2 | 72.7 | 140.4 | 176.8 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 125$ | 85.04 | 116.80 | 160.19 | 205.87 | 248.38 | 53.0 | 72.9 | 128.5 | 155.0 |
| $£ 125$ and under $£ 150$ <br> $£ 150$ and under $£ 175$ | 105.28 | 150.36 | 194.45 | 239.17 | 300.40 | 54.1 | 77.3 | 122.9 | 154.4 |
| $£ 150$ and under $£ 175$ <br> $£ 175$ and under $£ 200$ | 127.60 | 172.40 | 217.89 | 264.82 | 322.80 | 58.5 | 79.1 | 121.5 | 148.1 |
| £200 and under $£ 225$ | 142.27 164.35 | 194.15 205.13 | 240.00 262.21 | 300.83 322.21 | 363.71 393.25 | 59.2 62.6 | 80.8 | 125.3 122.8 | 151.5 |
| $£ 225$ and under $£ 250$ | 184.95 | 239.86 | 303.27 | 370.63 | 450.14 | 62.6 60.9 | 78.0 | 122.2 | 148.9 |
| $£ 250$ and under $£ 275$ | 176.80 | 229.00 | 306.43 | 394.00 | 476.00 | 57.6 | 74.7 | 128.5 | 155.3 |
| $£ 275$ and under $£ 325$ | 198.90 | 251.67 | 326.88 | 416.67 | 497.18 | 60.8 | 76.9 | 127.4 | 152.0 |
| $£ 325$ and under $£ 375$ | 195.53 | 273.25 | 378.33 | 459.64 | 588.50 | 51.6 | 72.2 | 121.4 | 155.5 |
| £375 and under $£ 450$ | 217.50 | 293.75 | 363.57 | 478.50 | 596.88 | 59.8 | 80.7 | 131.6 | 164.1 |
| £450 or more | 217.75 | 293.75 | 399.38 | 556.94 | 711.25 | 54.5 | 73.5 | 139.4 | 178.0 |
| All household income | 52.63 | 83.39 | 161.73 | 248.42 | 345.58 | 32.5 | 51.5 | 153.6 | 213.6 |
| Source of household income $\dagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages and salaries | 58.28 | 113.21 | 176.70 | 248.07 | 341.78 | 32.9 | 64.0 | 140.3 | 193.4 |
| Self-employment | 4.02 | 22.46 | 75.94 | 142.45 | 218.00 | 5.2 | 29.5 | 187.5 | 287.0 |
| Investments | 0.05 | 0.42 | 1.93 | 7.58 | 22.99 | 2.5 | 21.7 | 392.7 | 1,191.1 |
| Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits) | 3.11 | 7.77 | 18.59 | 48.54 | 94.77 | 16.7 | 41.7 | 261.1 | 509.7 |
| Social security beneifts | 5.96 | 10.80 | 33.48 | 54.27 | 69.79 | 17.8 | 32.2 | 162.0 | 208.4 |
| Imputed income from owner/ rent-free occupancy | 5.97 5.97 | 10.10 | 14.47 | 19.00 | 24.73 | 17.8 41.2 | 32.2 69.7 | 162.0 131.3 | 208.4 170.9 |
| Other sources | 0.07 | 0.31 | 0.81 | 3.19 | 22.16 | 8.6 | 38.2 | 393.8 2, | 2,735.8 |
| Income of $\dagger$ Total gross normal income of members of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wife of head | 41.91 6.69 | 61.17 | 116.45 | 117.99 | 247.23 | 35.9 | 52.5 | 152.8 | 212.3 |
| Wife of head Other members $\ddagger$ | $6.69$ | 16.14 | 29.67 | 67.07 | 109.29 | 22.5 | 54.3 | 226.0 | 368.3 |
| Other members $\ddagger$ | 0.07 | 1.36 | 46.24 | 104.77 | 164.32 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 226.5 | 355.3 |

[^37]
# INCOME <br> Distribution of aggregate disposable income of households <br> 25 

Selected groups of households

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Sample numbers of households at different levels of gross household income
Selected groups of households

|  | Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under £40 | $\begin{gathered} £ 40 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 50 \end{gathered}$ | $£ 50$ <br> and <br> under <br> £65 | £65 <br> and <br> under <br> £80 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 80 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 100 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 100$ <br> and under £125 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 125 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 150 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 150 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 175 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 175$ <br> and under £200 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 200 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 225 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 225 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 250 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 250 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 275 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 275 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 325 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 325 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 375 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 375$ <br> and <br> under <br> $£ 450$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 450 \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households |
| Total number of households: | 278 | 302 | 542 | 512 | 518 | 527 | 529 | 522 | 536 | 522 | 405 | 373 | 521 | 341 | 260 | 285 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Number | of hou | ehold |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Households consisting of:
One person

| 263 | 266 | 323 | 148 | 115 | 118 | 101 | 72 | 51 | 44 | 22 | 13 | 22 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 1,577 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 10 | 27 | 194 | 276 | 224 | 212 | 201 | 166 | 173 | 161 | 128 | 102 | 153 | 95 | 63 | 70 | 2,255 |
| 3 | 7 | 19 | 54 | 70 | 70 | 87 | 122 | 118 | 119 | 88 | 83 | 114 | 71 | 66 | 47 | 1,138 |
| 2 | 1 | 5 | 28 | 64 | 63 | 88 | 107 | 128 | 137 | 118 | 119 | 155 | 109 | 86 | 95 | 1,305 |
| - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 37 | 36 | 33 | 38 | 47 | 40 | 35 | 40 | 56 | 39 | 31 | 53 | 492 |
| - | - | - | 1 | 5 | 26 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 154 |
| - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 25 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 4 | - | 1 | 27 |


| Household composition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Households with: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One adult | 263 | 265 | 323 | 148 | 115 | 118 | 101 | 72 | 51 | 44 | 22 | 13 | 22 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 1576 |
| Retired hoüseholds mainly <br> dependent on state |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pensions | 176 | 142 | 148 | 11 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | 482 |
| Other retired households | 3 | 56 | 120 | 90 | 55 | 38 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 3 | I |  |  | 482 |
| Non-retired households | 84 | 67 | 55 | 47 | 57 | 78 | 82 | 64 | 47 | 39 | 15 | 11 | 19 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 411 |
| One adult, one child | 5 | 12 | 39 | 37 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 683 152 |
| One adult, two or more children | n 1 | 4 | 4 | 31 | 41 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 127 |
| One man, one woman | 4 | 14 | 151 | 229 | 190 | 179 | 177 | 142 | 153 | 147 | 113 | 95 | 142 | 91 | 61 | 65 | 1,953 |
| Retired households mainlydependent on state |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pensions | - | - | 100 | 133 | 34 | 8 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 276 |
| Other retired households | - | - | 5 | 46 | 95 | 72 | 57 | 40 | 26 | 19 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 411 |
| Non-retired households | 4 | 14 | 46 | 50 | 61 | 99 | 119 | 102 | 127 | 128 | 103 | 82 | 132 | 82 | 59 | 58 | 1,266 |
| Two men or two women | 1 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 5 | $\begin{array}{r}150 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Two men or two women, one |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One man one woman, one |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One man one woman, two |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One man one woman, three |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Two adults, four or more |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Three adults | - | - | 3 | 7 | 15 | 21 | 20 | 30 | 32 | 43 | 36 | 35 | 52 | 36 | 39 | 22 | 391 |
| Three adults, one or more |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Four or more adults | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 30 | 24 | 24 | 44 | 169 |
| Four or five adults, one or more children | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 13 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 21 | 97 |
| All other households with children $\dagger$ | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 13 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 21 1 | 9 |

Number of workers
Households with:

|  | 243 | 264 | 467 | 416 | 319 | 184 | 102 | 57 | 38 | 26 | 24 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 3 | 6 | 2,195 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| No worker | 32 | 36 | 65 | 89 | 170 | 266 | 304 | 266 | 248 | 209 | 114 | 101 | 120 | 58 | 48 | 47 | 2,173 |
| One worker | 3 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 28 | 72 | 118 | 188 | 233 | 248 | 212 | 198 | 268 | 168 | 115 | 129 | 1,999 |
| Two workers | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 15 | 34 | 48 | 50 | 91 | 67 | 62 | 53 | 440 |
| Three workers | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 25 | 31 | 29 | 41 | 149 |
| Four workers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 17 |

[^38]
## INCOME 26

|  | Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under $£ 40$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 40 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 50 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 50$ <br> and under £65 | £65 <br> and <br> under <br> $£ 80$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 80 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 100 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 125 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 150 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 150 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 175 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 175$ <br> and <br> under $£ 200$ | $£ 200$ <br> and under $£ 225$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 225 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 250 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 250 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 275 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 275 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 325 \end{aligned}$ | £325 <br> and under $£ 375$ | $£ 375$ <br> and <br> under <br> $£ 450$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 450 \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households |
| Total number of households: | 278 | 302 | 542 | 512 | 518 | 527 | 529 | 522 | 536 | 522 | 405 | 373 | 521 | 341 | 260 | 285 | 6,973 |
|  | Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Households with married } \\ \begin{array}{c}\text { women: }\end{array} & 8 & 20 & 165 & 266 & 310 & 323 & 365 & 374 & 427 \\ \text { H }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households with married women working* | 3 | 3 | 12 | 10 | 46 | 90 | 128 | 182 | 218 | 248 | 219 | 222 | 330 | 228 | 191 | 193 | 2,323 |
| With no dependent children | 2 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 28 | 44 | 67 | 70 | 84 | 109 | 103 | 84 | 176 | 115 | 115 | 102 | 1,118 |
| With dependent children |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One child | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 16 | 26 | 42 | 54 | 50 | 41 | 50 | 70 | 50 | 36 | 40 | 484 |
| Two children | 1 | - | - | 1 | 10 | 18 | 18 | 54 | 64 | 67 | 57 | 70 | 65 | 51 | 34 | 33 | 543 |
| Three children | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 11 | 18 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 140 |
| Four or more children | - | - | - | - | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 38 |
| Households with married |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| women not working* | 5 | 17 | 153 | 256 | 264 | 233 | 237 | 192 | 209 | 176 | 120 | 114 | 134 | 82 | 53 | 68 | 2,313 |
| With no dependent children | 2 | 11 | 137 | 211 | 166 | 135 | 118 | 83 | 88 | 71 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 44 | 19 | 28 | 1,257 |
| With dependent children |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One child | 2 | 4 | 10 | 22 | 32 | 30 | 36 | 40 | 39 | 33 | 26 | 22 | 25 | 12 | 9 | 17 | 359 |
| Two children | 1 | 1 | 5 | 19 | 31 | 31 | 58 | 41 | 52 | 52 | 38 | 32 | 39 | 20 | 20 | 16 | 456 |
| Three children | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 31 | 25 | 15 | 24 | 24 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 19 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 189 |
| Four or more children | - | - | - | - | 4 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 52 |
| Households without |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,337 |
| Households with head of household: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Worker* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee at work |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | - | 1 | 10 | 20 | 60 | 176 | 249 | 302 | 357 | 368 | 301 | 278 | 411 | 248 | 209 | 206 | 3,196 |
| Part-time | 7 | 10 | 23 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 27 | 19 | 22 | 21 | 17 | 9 | 18 | 18 | 12 | 10 | 305 |
| Employee temporarily away <br> from work |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 67 |
| Part-time | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 8 |
| Employee out of job | 17 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 38 | 25 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 251 |
| Self-employed | 9 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 34 | 51 | 64 | 62 | 41 | 40 | 22 | 33 | 34 | 26 | 21 | 42 | 509 |
| Economically inactive | 244 | 266 | 475 | 428 | 354 | 238 | 164 | 119 | 89 | 71 | 49 | 38 | 43 | 30 | 13 | 16 | 2,637 |
| Households with head of household: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional andtechnical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative and managerial | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 21 | 34 | 45 | 53 | 45 | 57 | 85 | 74 | 65 | 80 | 585 |
| Teacher | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 31 | 23 | 20 | 15 | 18 | 23 | 184 |
| Clerical | 3 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 23 | 42 | 39 | 39 | 55 | 34 | 37 | 26 | 39 | 28 | 21 | 8 | 414 |
| Shop assistant | 3 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 65 |
| Manual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skilled | 7 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 33 | 69 | 115 | 141 | 151 | 166 | 118 | 92 | 153 | 72 | 50 | 34 | 1,227 |
| Semi-skilled | 6 | 10 | 23 | 23 | 31 | 62 | 84 | 62 | 77 | 65 | 40 | 42 | 33 | 19 | 18 | 7 | 602 |
| Unskilled | 2 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 21 | 27 | 18 | 12 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 153 |
| Member of armed forces | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 35 |
| Self-employed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manual | 6 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 21 | 29 | 39 | 38 | 22 | 25 | 13 | 21 | 14 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 264 |
| Non-manual | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 13 | 22 | 25 | 24 | 19 | 9 | 15 | 12 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 34 | 245 |
| Retired | 98 | 105 | 258 | 259 | 197 | 126 | 88 | 62 | 53 | 40 | 35 | 22 | 30 | 18 | 9 | 14 | 1,414 |
| Unoccupied | 146 | 161 | 217 | 169 | 157 | 112 | 76 | 57 | 36 | 31 | 14 | 16 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 1,223 |

[^39]Sample numbers of households at different levels of gross household income
(cont) Selected groups of household

|  | Gross normal weekly income of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under £40 | $\begin{gathered} £ 40 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ \text { e50 } \end{gathered}$ | £50 <br> and <br> under <br> £65 | $£ 65$ and under $£ 80$ | $£ 80$ <br> and <br> under <br> $£ 100$ | £100 and under £125 | £125 <br> and <br> under <br> $£ 150$ | $£ 150$ <br> and <br> under <br> £175 | $\begin{gathered} £ 175 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ \text { f200 } \end{gathered}$ | $£ 200$ <br> and under £225 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 225 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 250 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 250$ <br> and <br> under <br> £275 | £275 <br> and <br> under <br> $£ 325$ | £325 <br> and under £375 | £375 <br> and <br> under <br> $£ 450$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { £450 } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households |
| Total number of households: | 278 | 302 | 542 | 512 | 518 | 527 | 529 | 522 | 536 | 522 | 405 | 373 | 521 | 341 | 260 | 285 | 6,973 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | umber of | f hous | cholds |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Households with head of household aged: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Under 25 years | 15 | 20 | 34 | 39 | 51 | 36 | 32 | 23 | 39 | 21 | 17 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 353 |
| 25 and under 30 | 6 | 15 | 18 | 36 | 37 | 40 | 59 | 69 | 68 | 61 | 42 | 35 | 40 | 24 | 10 | 9 | 569 |
| 30 and under 40 | 12 | 13 | 24 | 44 | 85 | 89 | 115 | 153 | 144 | 153 | 122 | 128 | 151 | 79 | 66 | 73 | 1,451 |
| 40 and under 50 | 21 | 9 | 17 | 23 | 47 | 77 | 51 | 82 | 84 | 124 | 98 | 81 | 137 | 114 | 91 | 91 | 1,147 |
| 50 and under 60 | 32 | 33 | 40 | 32 | 47 | 74 | 105 | 82 | 90 | 82 | 69 | 68 | 122 | 72 | 62 | 79 | 1,089 |
| 60 and under 65 | 27 | 29 | 59 | 60 | 47 | 60 | 58 | 45 | 58 | 33 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 22 | 17 | 15 | 611 |
| 65 and under 70 | 32 | 37 | 84 | 93 | 82 | 63 | 34 | 23 | 22 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 559 |
| 70 and under 75 | 56 | 52 | 112 | 87 | 56 | 54 | 34 | 19 | 14 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 537 |
| 75 or more | 77 | 94 | 154 | 98 | 66 | 34 | 41 | 26 | 17 | 13 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 657 |



Tenure of dwelling:
Local authority rented
unfurnished
unfurnished
Other rented unfurnishe
Rented furnished
Rent-free

| 184 | 158 | 307 | 263 | 245 | 213 | 182 | 148 | 124 | 98 | 77 | 54 | 77 | 21 | 16 | 11 | 2,178 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 34 | 30 | 44 | 36 | 31 | 29 | 19 | 20 | 15 | 17 | 8 | 13 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 320 |
| 24 | 19 | 21 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 199 |
| 4 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 151 |
| 7 | 6 | 16 | 20 | 43 | 91 | 140 | 204 | 242 | 274 | 236 | 236 | 332 | 240 | 197 | 215 | 2,499 |
| 25 | 79 | 141 | 164 | 165 | 162 | 153 | 121 | 129 | 115 | 68 | 57 | 86 | 68 | 43 | 50 | 1,626 |

## Gross normal weekly income of household

|  | Under £40 | £40 <br> and <br> under <br> $£ 50$ | $£ 50$ <br> and <br> under <br> £65 | £65 <br> and <br> under <br> $£ 80$ | $£ 80$ and under $£ 100$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 100 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 125 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 125$ <br> and <br> under <br> £150 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 150 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 175 \end{aligned}$ | $£ 175$ <br> and <br> under <br> $£ 200$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 200 \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { under } \\ & £ 225 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} £ 225 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 250 \end{gathered}$ | £250 <br> and <br> under <br> £275 | $£ 275$ <br> and <br> under <br> £325 | $\begin{gathered} £ 325 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ £ 375 \end{gathered}$ | $£ 375$ <br> and <br> under <br> $£ 450$ | $\begin{aligned} & £ 450 \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ | All households |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total number of households: | 278 | 302 | 542 | 512 | 518 | 527 | 529 | 522 | 536 | 522 | 405 | 373 | 521 | 341 | 260 | 285 | 6,973 |


| Households with weekly <br> expenditure: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Under $£ 40$ | 151 | 118 | 87 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 391 |
| $£ 40$ and under $£ 50$ | 56 | 78 | 121 | 44 | 30 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 357 |
| $£ 50$ and under $£ 65$ | 34 | 57 | 178 | 148 | 79 | 54 | 23 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 597 |
| $£ 65$ and under $£ 80$ | 15 | 25 | 72 | 137 | 120 | 70 | 67 | 50 | 16 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 4 | - | - | 601 |
| $£ 80$ and under $£ 100$ | 10 | 11 | 36 | 100 | 146 | 132 | 105 | 85 | 64 | 46 | 32 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 791 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 125$ | 6 | 7 | 24 | 40 | 80 | 130 | 128 | 137 | 132 | 93 | 58 | 40 | 36 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 935 |
| $£ 125$ and under $£ 150$ | 3 | - | 12 | 14 | 31 | 55 | 78 | 114 | 111 | 114 | 75 | 57 | 60 | 34 | 9 | 15 | 782 |
| $£ 150$ and under $£ 175$ | - | 2 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 33 | 59 | 52 | 76 | 95 | 84 | 77 | 83 | 38 | 17 | 7 | 644 |
| $£ 175$ and under $£ 200$ | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 9 | 13 | 29 | 32 | 50 | 58 | 53 | 61 | 83 | 51 | 30 | 12 | 488 |
| $£ 200$ and under $£ 225$ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 16 | 29 | 39 | 37 | 48 | 73 | 40 | 23 | 24 | 357 |
| $£ 225$ and under $£ 250$ | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 59 | 42 | 40 | 26 | 259 |
| $£ 250$ and under $£ 275$ | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 17 | 13 | 15 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 26 | 184 |
| $£ 275$ and under $£ 325$ | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 42 | 38 | 42 | 50 | 248 |
| $£ 325$ and under $£ 375$ | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 12 | 17 | 31 | 40 | 133 |
| $£ 375$ and under $£ 450$ | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 20 | 13 | 30 | 95 |
| $£ 450$ and more | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 12 | 17 | 49 | 111 |


| Households with weekly disposable income:* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Under £40 | 278 | 20 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 302 |
| $£ 40$ and under $£ 50$ | - | 281 | 32 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 316 |
| $£ 50$ and under $£ 65$ | - | 1 | 509 | 68 | 14 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 594 |
| $£ 65$ and under $£ 80$ | - | - |  | 441 | 100 | 25 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 567 |
| $£ 80$ and under $£ 100$ | - | - | - | , | 401 | 220 | 50 | 9 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 683 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 125$ | - | - | - | - | 2 | 276 | 336 | 129 | 11 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 755 |
| $£ 125$ and under $£ 150$ | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 141 | 293 | 257 | 37 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 738 |
| $£ 150$ and under $£ 175$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 86 | 217 | 295 | 76 | 8 | 3 | - | - | - | 685 |
| $£ 175$ and under $£ 200$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 45 | 161 | 255 | 144 | 13 | 3 | - | - | 625 |
| $£ 200$ and under $£ 225$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 25 | 56 | 174 | 184 | 5 | 1 | - | 450 |
| $£ 225$ and under $£ 250$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 32 | 231 | 44 | 3 | - | 323 |
| $£ 250$ and under $£ 275$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 13 | 65 | 167 | 11 | 2 | 261 |
| $£ 275$ and under $£ 325$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | 106 | 182 | 11 | 321 |
| $£ 325$ and under $£ 375$ | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 16 | 48 | 73 | 139 |
| $£ 375$ and under $£ 450$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 14 | 101 | 116 |
| $£ 450$ and more | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 98 | 98 |

## Households with weekly income

| Under $£ 40$ | 278 | 10 | 93 | 41 | 30 | 26 | 25 | 15 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 2 | - | 1 | 555 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $£ 40$ and under $£ 50$ | 278 | 292 | 42 | 82 | 29 | 15 | 18 | 23 | 10 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 541 |
| $£ 50$ and under $£ 65$ |  | 292 | 407 | 127 | 109 | 52 | 26 | 17 | 22 | 16 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 802 |
| $£ 65$ and under $£ 80$ | - | - |  | 262 | 126 | 49 | 27 | 29 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 7 | - | 1 | 555 |
| $£ 80$ and under $£ 100$ | - | - | - | 262 | 224 | 144 | 71 | 41 | 27 | 16 | 15 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 565 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 125$ | - | - | - | - | 22 | 241 | 154 | 95 | 76 | 75 | 35 | 20 | 26 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 738 |
| $£ 125$ and under $£ 150$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 208 | 148 | 95 | 84 | 71 | 57 | 49 | 24 | 14 | 6 | 756 |
| $£ 150$ and under $£ 175$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 208 | 154 | 142 | 79 | 68 | 55 | 59 | 40 | 14 | 9 | 620 |
| $£ 175$ and under $£ 200$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 138 | 110 | 51 | 40 | 85 | 44 | 20 | 7 | 495 |
| $£ 200$ and under $£ 225$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 109 | 74 | 53 | 67 | 46 | 29 | 17 | 395 |
| $£ 225$ and under $£ 250$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 63 | 67 | 56 | 36 | 30 | 12 | 264 |
| $£ 250$ and under $£ 275$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | 50 | 19 | 26 | 13 | 156 |
| $£ 275$ and under $£ 325$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 99 | 52 | 34 | 31 | 216 |
| $£ 325$ and under $£ 375$ |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 53 | 40 | 33 | 126 |
| $£ 375$ and under $£ 450$ |  | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 41 | 48 | 89 |
| $£ 450$ and more | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 100 | 100 |

[^40]
# 27 REGIONAL CHARACTERISTICS <br> Percentage of households in each region 

All regions for the two－year period 1982－83 for selected groups

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 픔 } \\ & \text { Z } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { u } \\ & 8 \\ & 5 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { む̃ } \\ & \text { ご } \\ & \text { © } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \overrightarrow{0} \\ & 3 \\ & 5 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\frac{\pi}{n}}{3}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { E 들 } \\ & \text { E } \\ & \text { 㤩 } \\ & \text { Z } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 들 } \\ & \text { E } \\ & 5 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total number of households： | 861 | 1，356 | 1，707 | 1，031 | 1，378 | 533 | 4，228 | 1，617 | 2，611 | 1，053 | 751 | 1，229 | 274 | 14，401 |
|  | Percentage of households in region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households（consisting）of： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One person | 24.3 | 21.6 | 23.1 | 20.4 | 20.0 | 20.3 | 23.5 | 29.1 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 18.3 | 24.2 | 21.5 | 22.3 |
| Two persons | 33.1 | 31.7 | 29.3 | 34.1 | 32.7 | 33.9 | 32.4 | 32.5 | 32.2 | 33.0 | 31.0 | 29.9 | 28.1 | 31.9 |
| Three persons | 16.8 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 14.2 | 17.6 | 17.4 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 18.4 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 16.7 |
| Four persons | 16.7 | 18.5 | 19.3 | 20.2 | 19.2 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 14.0 | 21.6 | 19.7 | 22.2 | 17.9 | 15.0 | 18.9 |
| Five persons | 7.0 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 6．7 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 18.9 7.1 |
| Six persons | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 7.7 | 2.2 |
| Seven persons | ． | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.5 |
| Eight or more persons | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | － | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| Household composition Households with： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One adult |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retired households mainly |  |  |  |  | 6.6 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 7.0 |
| Other retired households | 5.7 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 8.1 4.8 | 3.5 | 7.0 5.6 |
| Non－retired households | 9.9 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 11.8 | 15.7 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 11.4 | 8.4 | 5.6 9.7 |
| One adult，one child | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| One adult，two or more children One man one woman | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Retired households mainly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dependent on state pensions Other retired households | 4.9 6.0 | 4.6 | 4.1 5.0 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 3.8 |
| Other retired households Non－retired households | 6.0 17.3 | 6.7 16.2 | 5.0 15.5 | 4.6 21.8 | 5.2 19.8 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.1 18.4 | 6.9 19.8 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 7.7 | 5.9 |
| Two men or two women | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 21.8 2.0 | 1.9 | 2．8 | 19.2 1.8 | 18.4 2.7 | 19.8 1.3 | 70.5 1.9 | 17.3 2.0 | 15.8 2.9 | 10.6 3.3 | 18.2 2.2 |
| One man one woman，one child One man one woman，two | 8.9 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 10.9 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 9.4 |
| children | 11.5 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 15.8 | 14.7 | 16.1 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 13.6 |
| One man one woman，three children | 4.1 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 15.8 5.1 | 4.4 | 16.1 4.4 | 12.4 5.1 | 11.3 6.6 | 13.6 4.5 |
| Two adults，four or more children | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 6.6 5.8 | 1.6 |
| Three adults | 6.9 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.9 |
| Three adults，one or more children | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 6.3 3.3 | 5.5 4.7 | 5.1 3.6 | 5.9 4.6 |
| Four or more adults | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 3.3 3.3 | 2.0 | 3.6 2.2 | 4.6 2.2 |
| Four or five adults，one or more children | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 2.0 2.9 | 2.2 3.3 | 2.2 1.5 |
| All other households with children $\dagger$ | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households with： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No worker | 38.0 | 32.4 | 34.2 | 26.4 | 28.5 | 29.5 | 26.8 | 29.6 | 25.0 | 30.2 | 31.8 | 33.4 | 36.9 | 30.4 |
| One worker | 29.0 | 30.7 | 28.3 | 30.6 | 32.9 | 29.8 | 32.1 | 31.9 | 32.2 | 33.5 | 32.2 | 30.3 | 33.6 | 31.2 |
| Two workers | 26.1 | 27.8 | 28.2 | 32.7 | 30.3 | 32.1 | 31.5 | 30.4 | 32.2 | 28.5 | 27.0 | 26.4 | 24.1 | 29.4 |
| Three workers | 5.4 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 3.6 | 6.6 |
| Four workers | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Five or more workers | － | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | － | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |

$\dagger$ The 1982－83 sample includes five households，three in Greater London and one each in the North and North West，comprising a child or children aged under 18 ．

# REGIONAL CHARACTERISTICS <br> Percentage of households in each region <br> 27 

All regions for the two-year period 1982-83 for selected groups (cont)

Total number of households:
Households with married women
Households with working
married women
With no dependent children
With dependent children
One child
Two children
Three children
Four or more children

Households with married women
not working
With no dependent children

With dependent children One child
Two children
Three children
Four or more children
Households without married women

## Households with head of household:

Worker
Employee at work Full-time Part-time
Employee temporarily away from work Full-time
Part-time
Employee out of job
Self-employed
Economically inactive

## Households with head of household:

Employee
Professional and technical
Administrative and managerial
Teacher
Clerical
Shop assistant
Manual
Skilled
Semi-skilled
$\quad$ Unskilled
Member of armed forces

Self-employed
Manual
Non-manual
Retired
Unoccupied

$\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}39.3 & 44.6 & 43.5 & 51.0 & 50.0 & 45.4 & 52.2 & 51.0 & 52.9 & 47.4 & 44.8 & 45.9 & 31.7 & 47.5\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}3.2 & 4.5 & 5.3 & 4.8 & 3.3 & 4.3 & 4.4 & 4.1 & 4.5 & 5.4 & 3.9 & 4.8 & 2.2 & 4.4\end{array}$

| 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 4.4 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 3.6 |
| 5.0 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 4.6 | 10.6 | 6.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46.2 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 32.8 | 35.9 | 35.7 | 31.3 | 34.2 | 29.6 | 34.8 | 39.3 | 39.6 | 48.9 | 36.4 |


| 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 7.8 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 3.7 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 8.5 | 4.7 | 7.8 | 3.6 | 8.3 |
| 1.4 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 |
| 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 5.7 |
| 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20.5 | 21.7 | 18.0 | 26.6 | 23.2 | 17.4 | 16.4 | 14.4 | 17.6 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 19.1 |
| 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.3 |
| 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.5 |
| 0.1 | 0.2 | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | - | 0.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 3.5 |
| 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 8.8 | 3.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23.0 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 19.7 | 19.3 | 20.9 | 18.3 | 19.6 | 17.3 | 19.1 | 21.5 | 19.8 |
| 23.2 | 17.5 | 18.8 | 14.2 | 17.9 | 15.9 | 12.0 | 13.3 | 11.3 | 15.3 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 27.4 | 16.6 |

# 2 REGIONAL CHARACTERISTICS <br> Percentage of households in each region 

(cont) All regions for the two-year period 1982-83 for selected groups

Total numbers of households:

Households with head of
household aged:

| Under 25 years | 5.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 and under 30 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| 30 and under 40 | 16.3 | 20.2 | 20.5 | 22.7 | 20.4 | 24.0 | 21.8 | 19.5 | 23.2 | 21.9 | 20.4 | 17.7 | 20.1 | 20.7 |
| 40 and under 50 | 15.1 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 13.5 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 16.2 | 17.2 | 16.2 | 13.5 | 16.3 |
| 50 and under 60 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 17.2 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 15.6 | 15.9 | 16.9 | 19.0 | 13.5 | 16.1 |
| 60 and under 65 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.4 |
| 65 and under 70 | 10.8 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 12.0 | 8.0 |
| 70 and under 75 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 9.0 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 11.0 | 7.6 |
| 75 or more | 10.1 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 11.5 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 8.0 | 9.4 |

Households with gross normal weekly income:
Under $£ 40$
$£ 40$ and under $£ 50$
$£ 50$ and under $£ 65$
$£ 65$ and under $£ 80$
$£ 80$ and under $£ 100$
$£ 100$ and under $£ 125$
$£ 125$ and under $£ 150$
$£ 150$ and under $£ 175$
$£ 175$ and under $£ 200$
$£ 200$ and under $£ 225$
$£ 225$ and under $£ 250$
$£ 250$ and under $£ 275$
$£ 275$ and under $£ 325$
$£ 325$ and under $£ 375$
$£ 375$ and under $£ 450$
$£ 450$ or more

## Households with certain <br> durable goods

| Car/van | 48.9 | 52.0 | 57.6 | 64.0 | 62.5 | 70.8 | 67.6 | 58.0 | 73.5 | 71.8 | 63.8 | 52.0 | 53.6 | 61.7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| One | 41.3 | 39.7 | 42.2 | 46.6 | 45.6 | 52.3 | 48.9 | 45.4 | 51.1 | 52.7 | 49.3 | 42.1 | 41.6 | 46.0 |
| Two | 6.4 | 10.3 | 13.8 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 15.8 | 10.9 | 18.7 | 16.8 | 13.3 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 13.5 |
| Three or more | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.2 |
| Central heating, full or partial | 66.7 | 60.3 | 61.3 | 65.4 | 61.5 | 65.3 | 67.6 | 59.2 | 72.8 | 66.1 | 59.1 | 55.3 | 48.9 | 63.3 |
| Washing machine | 84.7 | 86.9 | 82.2 | 85.7 | 79.4 | 80.9 | 76.3 | 68.6 | 81.1 | 79.9 | 87.4 | 86.2 | 69.0 | 81.2 |
| Refrigerator | 94.4 | 94.9 | 96.4 | 97.4 | 95.8 | 98.3 | 98.1 | 97.8 | 98.3 | 97.1 | 97.2 | 95.9 | 90.5 | 96.7 |
| Television | 97.6 | 97.0 | 97.2 | 96.9 | 97.6 | 97.6 | 96.2 | 95.1 | 96.8 | 97.2 | 97.6 | 97.3 | 91.6 | 96.9 |
| Telephone | 67.1 | 72.9 | 74.8 | 74.9 | 73.4 | 76.0 | 83.8 | 82.9 | 84.3 | 76.6 | 72.8 | 74.6 | 60.2 | 76.5 |
| Households in different administrative areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greater London | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38.2 | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 11.2 |
| Metropolitan Districts and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central Clydeside Conurbation | 37.9 | 65.3 | 63.3 | - | 48.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33.4 | - | 23.4 |
| Non-Metropolitan Districts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High population density | 21.1 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 41.0 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 22.9 | - | 37.0 | 28.5 | 12.1 | 19.4 | 46.0 | 21.0 |
| Low population density | 41.0 | 20.8 | 22.7 | 59.0 | 37.6 | 85.2 | 38.9 | - | 63.0 | 71.5 | 87.9 | 47.2 | 54.0 | 44.4 |

# $\underset{\text { Sample numbers of households in each region } 28}{\text { REGIONAL CHARACTERISTICS }}$ 

Certain regions for the single year 1983

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^41]
# 20 REGIONAL EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1982-83 

## All households

|  | North | Yorkshire and Humberside | North West | East Midlands | West Midlands | East <br> Anglia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total number of households | 861 | 1,356 | 1,707 | 1,031 | 1,378 | 533 |
| Total number of persons | 2,202 | 3,689 | 4,624 | 2,809 | 3,785 | 1,428 |
| Total number of adults | 1,650 | 2,612 | 3,313 | 2,042 | 2,713 | 1,018 |
| Average number of persons per household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All persons | 2.557 | 2.721 | 2.709 | 2.725 | 2.747 | 2.679 |
| Males | 1.253 | 1.308 | 1.301 | 1.354 | 1.350 | 1.287 |
| Females | 1.304 | 1.412 | 1.408 | 1.371 | 1.397 | 1.392 |
| Adults | 1.916 | 1.926 | 1.941 |  | 1.969 |  |
| Persons under 65 | 1.523 | 1.551 | 1.559 | 1.658 | 1.647 | 1.529 |
| Persons 65 and over | 0.394 | 0.375 | 0.382 | 0.323 | 0.321 | 0.381 |
| Children | 0.641 | 0.794 | 0.768 | 0.744 | 0.778 | 0.769 |
| Children under 2 | 0.064 | 0.091 | 0.077 | 0.071 | 0.091 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.169 \\ & 0.069 \end{aligned}$ |
| Children 2 and under 5 | 0.105 | 0.113 | 0.125 | 0.113 | 0.128 | $0.116$ |
| Children 5 and under 18 | 0.473 | 0.591 | 0.566 | 0.561 | 0.558 | $0.583$ |
| Persons working | 1.034 | 1.161 | 1.153 | 1.304 | 1.205 | 1.218 |
| Persons not working Men 65 and over, women 60 and over | 1.524 | 1.560 | 1.556 | 1.421 | 1.542 | 1.462 |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over Others | 0.454 | 0.416 | 0.424 | 0.370 | 0.368 | 1.462 0.403 |
|  | 1.070 | 1.144 | 1.132 | 1.051 | 1.174 | 1.058 |
| Average age of head of household | 52 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 49 | 51 |
| Commodity or service | A verage weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  | £ |
| Group totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing* | 18.58 | 19.37 | 22.82 | 21.41 | 23.76 | 23.44 |
| Percentage standard error | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 4.8 |
| Fuel, light and power | 7.97 | 8.50 | 8.72 | 8.26 | 8.67 | 9.34 |
|  | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| Food ", | 26.28 | 27.70 | 27.85 | 28.79 | 28.43 | 28.94 |
| Alcoholic drink ", | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| Alcoholic drink ", | 6.86 | 6.42 | 7.19 | 6.86 | 6.55 | 4.70 |
| Tobacco " | 4.37 | 4.46 | 4.55 | 3.91 | 3.86 | 3.13 |
| Clothing and footwear " | 4.68.73 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 6.7 |
|  |  | $8.67$ | $9.66$ | 9.07 | 10.05 | 8.70 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8.73 \\ & 5.1 \end{aligned}$ | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.6 |  | 6.3 |
| Durable household goods '" | 9.78 | 9.07 | 8.92 | 9.36 | $9.32$ | 10.88 |
|  | 11.9 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 14.0 |
| Other goods " | 8.48 | $9.42$ | 9.59 | 10.53 | 9.98 | 10.70 |
|  | 15.62 | 16.06 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.7 |
| Transport and vehicles " |  |  | 18.89 | 19.58 | 18.55 | 21.36 |
| Services ", | 5.4 | 4.6 14.96 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 15.20 | 6.4 |
| Miscellaneous " | 11.95 | $\begin{array}{r} 14.96 \\ 8.8 \end{array}$ | 14.36 | 13.73 | 15.20 7.5 | 13.62 |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 6.2 \\ 0.37 \\ 11.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.44 \\ 9.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.54 \\ 10.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.1 \\ 0.54 \\ 12.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.52 \\ 17.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.56 \\ 17.7 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All expenditure groups Percentage standard error | $\begin{array}{r} 119.00 \\ 2.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 125.07 \\ 2.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 133.10 \\ 1.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 132.05 \\ 2.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 134.88 \\ 2.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 135.38 \\ 3.1 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All expenditure groups | 46.54 | Average weekly expenditure per person450.978 .46 |  |  | 49.10 | $\begin{gathered} £ \\ 50.53 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^42]
## REGIONAL EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1982-83

All households
(cont)


| 49 | 49 | 49 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# 20 REGIONAL EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1982-83 

(cont) All households


[^43]
# REGIONAL EXPENDITURE Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1982-83 

All households
(cont)


## 29 <br> REGIONAL EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1982-83

(cont) All households

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Ref. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { annex } \\ \text { A } \end{gathered}$ | Commodity or service | North | Yorkshire and Humberside | North West | East Midlands | West Midlands | East Anglia |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  | £ |
|  | Housing* | 18.58 | 19.37 | 22.82 | 21.41 | 23.76 | 23.44 |
| 1-4 | Payments as defined in preceeding section averaged over all households |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rent, rates etc | 16.57 | 16.27 | 19.63 | 18.39 | 20.62 | 19.54 |
| 6 | Repairs maintenance and decorations | 2.01 | 3.10 | 3.19 | 3.02 | 3.15 | 3.91 |
|  | Fuel, light and power | 7.97 | 8.50 | 8.72 | 8.26 | 8.67 | 9.34 |
| 7 | Gas | 2.83 | 3.49 | 3.74 | 3.28 | 3.28 | 2.47 |
| 8 | Electricity | 3.42 | 3.69 | 3.99 | 3.57 | 3.91 | 4.22 |
| 11 | Coal and coke | 1.40 | 0.98 | 0.59 | 0.86 | 0.98 | 1.41 |
| 11 | Fuel oil and other fuel and light | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.39 | 0.54 | 0.51 | 1.25 |
| Food |  | 26.28 | 27.70 | 27.85 | 28.79 | 28.43 | 28.94 |
| 12 | Bread, rolls etc | 1.37 | 1.36 | 1.41 | 1.40 | 1.38 | 1.28 |
| 13 | Flour | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| 14 | Biscuits, cakes etc | 1.46 | 1.41 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.28 | 1.37 |
| 15 | Breakfast and other cereals | 0.39 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.48 | 0.46 | 0.53 |
| 16 | Beef and veal | 1.64 | 1.59 | 1.60 | 1.62 | 1.67 | 1.74 |
| 17 | Mutton and lamb | 0.50 | 0.56 | 0.86 | 0.64 | 0.79 | 0.58 |
| 18 | Pork | 0.56 | 0.68 | 0.58 | 0.67 | 0.79 | 0.84 |
| 19 | Bacon and ham (uncooked) | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.70 |
| 20 | Ham, cooked (including canned) | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.27 | 0.28 |
| 21 | Poultry, other and undefined meat | 2.32 | 2.38 | 2.41 | 2.37 | 2.33 | 2.41 |
| 22 | Fish | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.66 | 0.72 | 0.73 |
| 23 | Fish and chips | 0.39 | 0.51 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.39 |
| 24 | Butter | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.40 |
| 25 | Margarine | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.32 |
| 26 | Lard, cooking fats and other fat | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.18 |
| 27 | Milk, fresh | 1.84 | 2.01 | 2.14 | 2.39 | 2.31 | 2.34 |
| 28 | Milk products including cream | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.40 |
| 29 | Cheese | 0.51 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.78 |
| 30 | Eggs | 0.55 | 0.52 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 0.47 | 0.48 |
| 31 | Potatoes | 0.96 | 0.95 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.04 | 0.93 |
| 32 | Other and undefined vegetables | 1.38 | 1.53 | 1.45 | 1.62 | 1.61 | 1.53 |
| 33 | Fruit | 1.20 | 1.27 | 1.27 | 1.36 | 1.26 | 1.47 |
| 34 | Sugar | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.42 |
| 35 | Syrup, honey, jam, marmalade etc | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.15 |
| 36 | Sweets and chocolates | 0.69 | 0.76 | 0.69 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.82 |
| 37 | Tea | 0:43 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.36 | 0.42 | 0.38 |
| 38 | Coffee | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.32 | 0.38 |
| 39 | Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| 40 | Soft drinks | 0.53 | 0.54 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.66 | 0.62 |
| 41 | Ice cream | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.21 |
| 42 | Other food, foods not defined | 1.83 | 1.78 | 1.86 | 1.97 | 1.90 | 1.94 |
| 43 | Meals bought away from home | 3.69 | 4.14 | 4.28 | 4.41 | 4.08 | 4.18 |

[^44]REGIONAL EXPENDITURE Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1982-83

| South East | Greater <br> London | Rest of South East | South West | Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A7.78 Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  |  | $£$ |
| 28.43 | 29.47 | 27.78 | $23.86$ | $18.30$ | 16.99 | 16.09 | $23.12$ |
| 25.03 | 26.42 | 24.17 | 19.71 | 15.42 | 13.80 | 14.17 | 19.90 |
| 3.40 | 3.05 | 3.61 | 4.15 | 2.87 | 3.19 | 1.92 | 3.21 |
| 8.58 | 8.12 | 8.87 | 9.00 | 9.51 | 9.02 | 13.11 | 8.77 |
| 3.48 | 3.46 | 3.49 | 2.06 | 2.58 | 2.28 | 0.48 | 3.09 |
| 4.09 | 3.97 | 4.17 | 4.43 | 4.13 | 4.74 | 4.48 | 4.04 |
| 0.45 | 0.20 | 0.60 | 1.42 | 2.00 | 1.46 | 5.68 | 1.03 |
| 0.57 | 0.50 | 0.62 | 1.09 | 0.79 | 0.54 | 2.47 | 0.61 |
| 30.62 | 30.47 | 30.71 | 26.92 | 29.17 | 28.81 | 30.73 | 28.86 |
| 1.19 | 1.13 | 1.24 | 1.19 | 1.47 | 1.58 | 2.26 | 1.35 |
| 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.19 | 0.11 |
| 1.28 | 1.14 | 1.36 | 1.31 | 1.35 | 1.64 | 2.03 | 1.37 |
| 0.52 | 0.53 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.52 | 0.47 |
| 1.61 | 1.65 | 1.58 | 1.47 | 1.55 | 2.15 | 3.20 | 1.68 |
| 0.85 | 0.97 | 0.78 | 0.61 | 0.91 | 0.34 | 0.28 | 0.70 |
| 0.67 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.76 | 0.45 | 0.60 | 0.66 |
| 0.73 | 0.65 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 0.84 | 0.76 | 0.94 | 0.76 |
| 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.35 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.26 |
| 2.40 | 2.35 | 2.43 | 2.10 | 2.39 | 2.70 | 1.95 | 2.38 |
| 0.75 | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.65 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 0.73 |
| 0.28 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.30 |
| 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.44 | 0.47 | 0.63 | 0.46 | 0.90 | 0.46 |
| 0.24 | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.27 |
| 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.16 |
| 2.16 | 1.97 | 2.28 | 2.23 | 2.08 | 2.02 | 2.48 | 2.16 |
| 0.45 | 0.40 | 0.48 | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.28 | 0.39 |
| 0.79 | 0.71 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.64 | 0.67 | 0.52 | 0.71 |
| 0.50 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.44 | 0.52 | 0.58 | 0.57 | 0.50 |
| 0.97 | 0.88 | 1.03 | 0.92 | 1.16 | 1.04 | 1.28 | 1.00 |
| 1.80 | 1.88 | 1.76 | 1.43 | 1.64 | 1.24 | 1.39 | 1.58 |
| 1.74 | 1.81 | 1.70 | 1.42 | 1.35 | 1.24 | 1.43 | 1.43 |
| 0.32 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.41 | 0.35 |
| 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.15 |
| 0.75 | 0.64 | 0.82 | 0.71 | 0.77 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.75 |
| 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.44 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.38 |
| 0.39 | 0.34 | 0.42 | 0.40 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.18 | 0.36 |
| 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 0.54 | 0.64 | 0.66 | 0.84 | 0.61 |
| 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.19 |
| 2.20 | 2.24 | 2.17 | 1.90 | 2.13 | 2.12 | 1.38 | 1.99 |
| 5.65 | 6.13 | 5.35 | 4.03 | 4.14 | 4.65 | 4.04 | 4.62 |

## 29REGIONAL EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1982-83 <br> (cont) All households



[^45]| South East | Greater <br> London | Rest of South East | South West | Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\overline{\text { Average weekly household expenditure }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 6.74 | 6.87 | 6.66 |  | 7.08 | 6.15 | 3.63 | 6.51 |
| 3.25 | 3.29 | 3.23 | 3.15 | 4.59 | 2.70 | 1.58 | 3.79 |
| 2.50 | 2.58 | 2.45 | 1.85 | 1.78 | 2.42 | 1.40 | 1.97 |
| 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.62 | 0.71 | 1.03 | 0.66 | 0.75 |
| 3.57 | 3.64 | 3.53 | 3.14 | 4.73 | 5.09 | 4.11 | 4.02 |
| 3.22 | 3.30 | 3.16 | 2.83 | 4.41 | 4.82 | 3.72 | 3.70 |
| 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.27 | 0.16 |
| 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.15 | $\phi$ | 0.17 |
| 10.55 | 11.26 | 10.12 | 8.62 | 10.88 | 10.68 | 11.53 | 9.84 |
| 1.92 | 2.08 | 1.83 | 1.55 | 1.94 | 1.91 | 1.49 | 1.72 |
| 0.46 | 0.50 | 0.44 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.41 |
| 3.26 | 3.63 | 3.03 | 2.73 | 3.17 | 2.80 | 3.73 | 3.00 |
| 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.72 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 0.65 | 0.72 | 0.65 |
| 0.43 | 0.44 | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 1.06 | 0.44 |
| 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.47 | 0.36 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 0.35 | 0.48 |
| 0.38 | 0.43 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.51 | 0.41 | 0.39 |
| 0.49 | 0.45 | 0.51 | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.51 | 0.49 |
| 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.16 | .. | 0.22 |
| 2.21 | 2.32 | 2.14 | 1.56 | 2.27 | 2.47 | 2.74 | 2.06 |
| 11.34 | 11.68 | 11.13 | 10.04 | 8.57 | 9.63 | 8.19 | 9.95 |
| 2.13 | 2.60 | 1.83 | 1.14 | 0.92 | 1.88 | $\phi$ | 1.83 |
| 0.81 | 0.67 | 0.89 | 1.28 | 1.14 | 0.90 | 1.78 | 0.89 |
| 1.06 | 0.98 | 1.10 | 0.70 | 0.56 | 0.73 | 0.40 | 0.85 |
| 2.56 | 2.82 | 2.41 | 2.57 | 2.22 | 2.40 | 0.69 | 2.16 |
| 2.29 | 2.15 | 2.38 | 2.06 | 2.17 | 2.00 | $\phi$ | 2.17 |
| $1.91$ | 1.83 | 1.95 | 1.78 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.16 | 1.56 |
| 0.59 | 0.62 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 0.36 | 0.46 | 0.35 | 0.49 |
| 12.12 | 11.15 | 12.72 | 10.36 | 9.81 | 9.49 | 7.81 | 10.42 |
| 1.92 | 1.73 | 2.05 | 1.51 | 1.34 | 1.51 | 0.74 | 1.54 |
| 2.39 | 2.39 | 2.39 | 2.08 | 2.33 | 2.33 | 1.83 | 2.21 |
| 1.58 | 1.40 | 1.70 | 1.43 | 1.24 | 1.12 | 1.27 | 1.37 |
| 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.71 | 0.62 | 0.58 | 0.57 | 0.55 | 0.62 |
| 1.65 | 1.70 | 1.61 | 1.36 | 1.37 | 1.29 | 1.31 | 1.45 |
| 1.02 | 0.82 | 1.14 | 0.52 | 0.59 | 0.67 | 0.17 | 0.70 |
| 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.97 | 0.87 | 0.91 | 0.82 | 0.94 | 0.91 |
| 0.75 | 0.63 | 0.82 | 0.76 | 0.49 | 0.40 | 0.52 | 0.61 |
| 1.14 | 0.83 | 1.33 | 1.20 | 0.96 | 0.77 | 0.47 | 1.02 |

## 20 REGIONAL EXPENDITURE

Expenditure of all regions for the two-year period 1982-83
(cont) All households

†See annex A, paragraphs 14(e), 15 and 18, and annex B for notes on "MIRAS".

| South East | Greater <br> London | Rest of South East | South West | Wales | Scotland | Northern Ireland | United Kingdom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23.90 | 23.00 | Average weekly household expenditure |  |  |  | 17.35 | $\begin{aligned} & £ \\ & 20.36 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7.80 | 6.31 | 8.72 | 8.16 | 7.12 | 7.81 | 5.15 | 7.05 |
| 11.14 | 9.74 | 12.01 | 10.94 | 9.65 | 8.89 | 9.38 | 9.78 |
| 0.70 | $\phi$ | 0.51 | 0.49 | 0.29 | 0.18 | $\phi$ | 0.47 |
| 1.97 | 2.80 | 1.46 | 0.43 | 0.39 | 0.57 | 0.44 | 0.85 |
| 0.90 | 1.17 | 0.73 | 0.61 | 1.11 | 1.71 | 1.15 | 1.09 |
| 1.38 | 1.98 | 1.01 | 1.09 | 0.78 | 1.48 | 1.12 | 1.12 |
| 19.43 | 19.19 | 19.58 | 15.57 | 12.41 | 14.12 | 13.67 | 15.72 |
| 2.74 | 2.77 | 2.72 | 2.53 | 2.26 | 2.39 | 1.97 | 2.35 |
| 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| 1.33 | 1.37 | 1.31 | 0.99 | 0.90 | 1.21 | 1.63 | 1.09 |
| 1.49 | 1.40 | 1.55 | 1.34 | 1.63 | 1.73 | 1.21 | 1.56 |
| 0.63 | 0.54 | 0.68 | 0.52 | 0.34 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 0.49 |
| 1.05 | 1.16 | 0.99 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.71 | 0.91 |
| 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.26 |
| 0.33 | 0.45 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.23 |
| 1.70 | 1.71 | 1.70 | 1.61 | 0.69 | 0.57 | 0.42 | 1.11 |
| 0.65 | 0.74 | 0.60 | 0.26 | 0.18 | 0.22 | [0.05] | 0.43 |
| 9.06 | 8.61 | 9.34 | 6.95 | 5.09 | 6.28 | 6.76 | 7.20 |
| 0.69 | 0.55 | 0.77 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.58 | 0.30 | 0.55 |
| 155.96 | 155.38 | 156.32 | 135.29 | 130.29 | 131.19 | 126.51 | 138.12 |
| 31.67 | 32.94 | 30.89 | 24.64 | 21.98 | 24.41 | 18.21 | 25.71 |
| 9.31 | 9.39 | 9.27 | 7.60 | 7.33 | 7.68 | 5.13 | 8.05 |
| 15.67 | 14.28 | 16.53 | 20.50 | 9.44 | 7.54 | 4.93 | 12.44 |
| 7.76 | 7.52 | 7.92 | 6.04 | 5.61 | 6.93 | 5.78 | 6.47 |
| 0.35 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.26 |
| 4.03 | 1.46 | 5.63 | 2.23 | 1.40 | $\phi$ | 0.43 | 2.98 |

# 20 REGIONAL EXPENDITURE <br> Expenditure of all households 

Certain regions for the single year 1983

|  | Yorkshire and Humber side | North West | West <br> Midlands | South East | Greater <br> London | Rest of South East | South West | Scotland | United Kingdom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total number of households | 672 | 829 | 681 | 2,031 | 764 | 1,267 | 493 | 609 | 6,973 |
| Total number of persons | 1,843 | 2,239 | 1,886 | 5,258 | 1,767 | 3,491 | 1,253 | 1,607 | 18,532 |
| Total number of adults | 1,303 | 1,615 | 1,352 | 3,848 | 1,357 | 2,491 | 919 | 1,157 | 13,401 |
| Average number of persons per household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All persons | 2.743 | 2.701 | 2.769 | 2.589 | 2.313 | 2.755 | 2.542 | 2.639 | 2.658 |
| Males | 1.295 | 1.298 | 1.364 | 1.257 | 1.113 | 1.344 | 1.231 | 1.241 | 1.289 |
| Females | 1.448 | 1.403 | 1.405 | 1.332 | 1.200 | 1.411 | 1.310 | 1.397 | 1.369 |
| Adults | 1.939 | 1.948 | 1.985 | 1.895 | 1.776 | 1.966 | 1.864 | 1.900 | 1.922 |
| Persons under 65 | 1.555 | 1.568 | 1.665 | 1.555 | $1.438$ | 1.626 | 1.499 | 1.537 | 1.562 |
| Persons 65 and over | 0.384 | 0.380 | 0.320 | 0.339 | 0.338 | 0.340 | 0.365 | 0.363 | 0.360 |
| Children | 0.804 | 0.753 | 0.784 | 0.694 | 0.537 | 0.789 | 0.677 | 0.739 | 0.736 |
| Children under 2 | 0.074 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.086 | 0.079 | 0.090 | 0.077 | 0.084 | 0.080 |
| Children 2 and under 5 | 0.103 | 0.116 | 0.134 | 0.124 | 0.088 | 0.146 | 0.116 | 0.138 | 0.123 |
| Children 5 and under 18 | 0.626 | 0.567 | 0.562 | 0.484 | 0.370 | 0.553 | 0.485 | 0.517 | 0.533 |
| Persons working | 1.165 | 1.128 | 1.197 | 1.251 | 1.148 | 1.313 | 1.136 | 1.090 | 1.172 |
| Persons not working | 1.577 | 1.573 | 1.573 | 1.338 | 1.165 | 1.442 | 1.406 | 1.548 | 1.485 |
| Men 65 and over, women 60 and over | $0.427$ | $0.439$ | $0.376$ | $0.370$ | $0.359$ | $0.376$ | $0.412$ | 0.401 | 0.403 |
| Others | 1.150 | 1.134 | 1.197 | 0.968 | 0.806 | 1.066 | 0.994 | 1.148 | 1.082 |
| Average age of head of household | 50 | 51 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 51 | 51 | 50 |
|  | Number of households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing by type of tenure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rented unfurnished | 265 | 271 | 250 | 595 | 277 | 318 | 134 | 394 | 2,498 |
| Local authority | 239 | 240 | 222 | 483 | 217 | 266 | 110 | 378 | 2,178 |
| Other | 26 | 31 | 28 | 112 | 60 | 52 | 24 | 16 | 320 |
| Rented furnished | 14 | 11 | 16 | 85 | 49 | 36 | 23 | 11 | 199 |
| Rent-free | 14 | 13 | 10 | 51 | 19 | 32 | 11 | 13 | 151 |
| Owner-occupied | 379 | 534 | 405 | 1,300 | 419 | 881 | 325 | 191 | 4,125 |
| In process of purchase | 226 | 315 | 262 | 836 | 263 | 573 | 178 | 110 | 2,499 |
| Owned outright | 153 | 219 | 143 | 464 | 156 | 308 | 147 | 81 | 1,626 |

A verage weekly household expenditure
$£$

## Commodity or service

Group totals

| Housing* | 19.28 | 23.21 | 25.15 | 29.97 | 30.89 | 29.42 | 23.82 | 18.25 | 23.99 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fuel, light and power | 8.62 | 9.43 | 8.91 | 9.17 | 8.47 | 9.59 | 9.17 | 9.32 | 9.22 |
| Food | 28.37 | 28.61 | 29.45 | 31.98 | 31.10 | 32.51 | 27.49 | 28.14 | 29.56 |
| Alcoholic drink | 7.18 | 7.50 | 6.82 | 7.34 | 7.42 | 7.29 | 5.81 | 6.43 | 6.91 |
| Tobacco | 4.68 | 4.69 | 3.92 | 3.65 | 3.77 | 3.58 | 3.64 | 5.59 | 4.21 |
| Clothing and footwear | 8.92 | 9.29 | 9.99 | 11.15 | 12.14 | 10.55 | 8.59 | 10.80 | 10.00 |
| Durable household goods | 10.02 | 9.53 | 9.37 | 12.65 | 12.33 | 12.84 | 9.11 | 8.24 | 10.26 |
| Other goods | 10.24 | 9.71 | 10.08 | 12.92 | 11.17 | 13.98 | 10.66 | 9.51 | 10.81 |
| Transport and vehicles | 16.98 | 18.53 | 20.05 | 24.94 | 22.46 | 26.43 | 23.82 | 20.12 | 20.96 |
| Services | 13.36 | 15.84 | 16.51 | 20.17 | 20.41 | 20.03 | 14.66 | 14.15 | 16.09 0.58 |
| Miscellaneous | 0.52 | 0.57 | 0.44 | 0.76 | 0.58 | 0.86 | 0.49 | 0.57 | 0.58 |
| All expenditure groups | 128.16 | 136.92 | 140.69 | 164.70 | 160.75 | 167.09 | 137.27 | 131.13 | 142.59 |


| All expenditure groups | 46.72 | 50.69 | 50.81 | 63.62 | 69.50 | 60.65 | 54.00 | 49.69 | 53.65 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^46]
## REGIONAL INCOME <br> Sources of household income <br> 31

All regions for the two-year period 1982-1983, certain regions for the single year 1983

| Region | Source of income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of households | Gross normal average weekly household income | Wages and salaries | Self-employment | Investments | Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits) | Social security benefits* | Imputed income from owner/ rent-free occupancy | Other sources** |
|  | Percentage of gross household income during 1982-83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $£$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Kingdom | 14,401 | 182.09 | 65.9 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 14.4 | 5.0 | 1.2 |
| North | 861 | 158.54 | 62.2 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 19.5 | 3.7 | 1.5 |
| Yorkshire and Humberside | 1,356 | 163.28 | 65.8 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 17.5 | 4.1 | 0.9 |
| North West | 1,707 | 174.10 | 65.3 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 16.7 | 5.4 | 1.2 |
| East Midlands | 1,031 | 176.91 | 70.1 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 13.6 | 4.9 | 0.7 |
| West Midlands | 1,378 | 174.12 | 64.9 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 2.7 | 15.3 | 5.7 | 0.9 |
| East Anglia | 533 | 181.94 | 61.3 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 1.4 |
| South East | 4,228 | 210.51 | 67.4 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 10.7 | 5.9 | 1.3 |
| Greater London | 1,617 | 210.11 | 68.7 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 11.1 | 5.6 | 1.5 |
| Rest of South East | 2,611 | 210.75 | 66.6 | 7.9 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 10.5 | 6.1 | 1.1 |
| South West | 1,053 | 177.92 | 62.7 | 7.4 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 13.4 | 5.6 | 1.4 |
| Wales | 751 | 166.43 | 64.8 | 6.8 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 17.7 | 3.6 | 0.8 |
| Scotland | 1,229 | 167.51 | 68.2 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 17.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| Northern Ireland | 274 | 144.71 | 54.0 | 10.9 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 24.5 | 4.6 | 1.4 |
| Percentage of gross household income 1983 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Kingdom | 6,973 | 187.86 | 64.7 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 14.9 | 5.2 | 1.2 |
| Yorkshire and Humberside | 672 | 166.53 | 65.6 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 18.1 | 4.0 | 0.8 |
| North West | 829 | 178.95 | 63.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 17.6 | 5.4 | 1.0 |
| West Midlands | 681 | 176.93 | 66.3 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 15.7 | 6.1 | 0.7 |
| South East | 2,031 | 223.14 | 66.2 | 7.7 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 10.6 | 6.1 | 1.3 |
| Greater London | 764 | 220.70 | 68.6 | 6.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 10.8 | 5.7 | 1.5 |
| Rest of South East | 1,267 | 224.61 | 64.9 | 8.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 10.4 | 6.3 | 1.2 |
| South West | 493 | 185.86 | 61.5 | 8.2 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 1.2 |
| Scotland | 609 | 168.14 | 66.9 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 18.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 |

[^47]
## ANNEX A

## Definitions

## 1 Household

A household comprises one person living alone or a group of people living at the same address having meals prepared together and with common housekeeping. Resident domestic servants are included. The members of a household are not necessarily related by blood or marriage. As the survey covers only private households, people living in hostels, hotels, boarding houses or institutions are excluded. Households are not excluded if some or all members are not British subjects, but no attempt is made to obtain records from households containing members of the diplomatic service of another country or members of the United States armed forces.

## 2 Retired households

(a) "A retired household mainly dependent upon state pensions', also known as a 'pensioner'' household, is one in which at least three-quarters of the total income of the household is derived from national insurance retirement and similar pensions, including benefits paid in supplement to or instead of such pensions. The term "national insurance and similar pensions" includes national insurance disablement and war disability pensions, and supplementary benefit in conjunction with these disability payments; in a small number of cases it also covers unemployment, sickness and industrial injury benefits paid to men and women over retirement age. A small proportion of persons in these households may be working a few hours a week.
(b) "Other retired households"- these are households which do not fulfil the income conditions of 'pensioner"' households because more than a quarter of the household's income derives from occupational retirement pensions and/or income from investments, annuities etc. All male heads of household are 65 years of age or more; all female heads of household are 60 years of age or more.

## 3 Head of household

The head of the household must be a member of that household. He /she is the person, or the husband of the person, who:
(a) owns the households accommodation, or
(b) is legally responsible for the rent of the accommodation, or
(c) has the household accommodation as an emolument or perquisite, or
(d) has the household accommodation by virtue of some relationship to the owner who is not a member of the household.

When two members of different sex have equal claim, the male is taken as head of household. When two members of the same sex have equal claim, the elder is taken as head of household.

## 4 Members of household

In most cases the members of co-operating households are easily defined in that the people who satisfy the conditions in paragraph 1 are present during the record-
keeping period. However, difficulties of definition arise where people are temporarily away from the household or else spend their time between two residences. The following rules apply in deciding whether or not such persons are members of the household:
(a) married persons living and working away from home for any period are included as members provided they consider the sampled address to be their main residence;
(b) in general, other people (e.g. relatives, friends, boarders) who are either temporarily absent or who spend their time between the sampled address and another address, are included as members if they consider the sampled address to be their main residence. However, there are exceptions which override the subjective main residence rule:
(i) Children under 16 away at school are included as members;
(ii) Older persons receiving education away from home, including children aged 16 and under 18 , are excluded unless they are at home for all or most of the record-keeping period.
(iii) Visitors staying temporarily with the household and others who have been in the household for only a short time are treated as members provided they will be staying with the household for at least one month from the start of record-keeping.

## 5 Household composition

A consequence of the foregoing is that household compositions quoted in this report include some households where certain members are temporarily absent: for example, "one adult and children" households will contain a few households where one parent is temporarily away from home.

## 6 Adults

Persons who have reached the age of 18 or who are married are classed as adults.

## 7 Children

Persons who are under 18 years of age and unmarried are classed as children.

In the definition of clothing, persons aged 16 years and over are regarded as men and women, those aged 5 but under 16 as boys and girls, and those under 5 as infants.

## 8 Spenders

Members of households who are aged 16 or more, excluding those who for special reasons are not capable of keeping Diary Record-Books, are described as spenders.

## 9 Persons working

Persons working-or workers-are persons aged 16 or more (spenders) who fall within the following categories:
(a) Employees at work: those who at the time of interview are gainfully employed full or part time and are attending work or are absent on holiday only. Part

## ANNEX A (continued)

time work is defined as normally occupying 30 hours a week or less including overtime regularly worked.
(b) Employees temporarily away from work: those who at the time of interview had a job to go to but were absent from it for a reason other than holiday.
(c) Employees not currently employed: those having no job at the time of interview, either through sickness, injury or other reason, but who have indicated that they intend to seek work or are seeking work. From 1982, persons are not included in this category if their last job was more than a year ago or if they have never worked (see paragraphs 10(b) and 18).
(d) Self employed: those who at interview stated that they were self employed, including some persons who work minimal hours. However, from 1982, persons usually working 30 hours per week or less and earning on average under a specified amount ( $£ 3.50$ per week in 1983) are excluded (see paragraph 18).

## 10 Persons not working

(a) Retired: persons classed as retired are all those not working who have reached the age for receipt of national insurance retirement pension, i.e. 65 and over for men and 60 and over for women, whether or not they previously worked for gain.
(b) Unoccupied: persons, other than workers, who have not yet reached the age for receipt of national insurance retirement pensions are classified as unoccupied, whether or not they have worked for gain at any time e.g. housewives and persons in full time education provided they are not working for financial remuneration. This category includes, from 1982, school leavers and other persons who have never been classified as workers (see paragraph 18): employees away from work (for whatever reason) for more than a year (see paragraph 9(c) above): and certain self employed persons such as mail order agents and babysitters not classified as workers (see paragraph 9(d) above).

## 11 Occupation

The occupational classification is based on, but not completely identical with, the Social Classes used in the Classification of Occupations, 1980 prepared by the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys. It differs from the classification of occupations (CODOT) used elsewhere in the Department of Employment. The separate groups provided are professional and technical workers; administrative and managerial workers; teachers; clerical workers; shop assistants; manual workers by degree of skill; and members of H.M. Forces. As far as possible occupation is classified according to an individual's current or most recent job; if he has more than one job, the most remunerative is regarded as the occupation by which he should be classified.

## 12 Regions

These are the standard regions for statistical purposes as they exist following the re-organisation of local government and defined as in Regional Trends $1984 .{ }^{1}$

[^48]
## 13 Types of administrative area

These are Greater London, Metropolitan Counties in England with the Central Clydeside Conurbation in Scotland, and non-Metropolitan districts with high and low population densities, i.e. 3.2 persons or more, and less than 3.2 persons, per acre respectively. The types of administrative area are defined by the Department of Employment on the basis of the definitions of local authority areas and the Central Clydeside Conurbation used by the Registrars General for England and Wales, Scotland, and for Northern Ireland. For the 1983 survey local authorities in England and Wales and in Scotland were those existing after the re-organisation of local government in 1974 and 1975 respectively. For Northern Ireland local authority areas as they existed after the reorganisation of local government in 1973 were used, classified by the population density factors applied generally in the United Kingdom. All Northern Ireland districts are treated as non-Metropolitan.

## 14 Expenditure

Any definition of expenditure is to some extent arbitrary, and the inclusion or exclusion of certain types of payment is a matter of convenience or convention depending on the purpose for which the information is to be used. In the tables in this report, total expenditure represents current expenditure on goods and services. Total expenditure, defined in this way, excludes those recorded payments which are really savings or investments (e.g. purchases of national savings certificates, life assurance premiums, contributions to pension funds). similarly, income tax payments, national insurance contributions and mortgage and other payments for the purchase of, or major additions to, dwellings are excluded. Expenditure data are collected on the Diary Record-Book and on the Household Schedule. Informants are asked to record in the diary any payments made during the 14 days of record-keeping, whether or not the goods or services paid for have been received. Certain types of expenditure which are usually regular though infrequent, such as rent, insurances, licences and season tickets, and the periods to which they relate, are recorded on the Household Schedule. The cash purchase of motor vehicles is also entered on the Household Schedule. In order to avoid duplication, all payments shown on the Diary Record-Book which relate to items listed on the Household or Income Schedules are deleted irrespective of whether there is a corresponding entry on the latter schedules. Amounts paid over periods longer than a week are converted to weekly values.

Qualifications which apply to this concept of expenditure are described in the following paragraphs:
(a) Goods supplied from a household's own shop or farm
Spenders are asked to record and give the value of goods obtained from their own shop or farm, even if the goods are withdrawn from stock for personal use without payment. The value is included as expenditure.
(b) Hire purchase and credit sales agreements, and transactions financed by loans repaid by instalments
Expenditure on transactions under hire purchase or credit sales agreements, or financed by loans repaid by

## ANNEX A (continued)

instalments, consists of all instalments which are still being paid at the date of interview, together with down payments on commodities acquired within the preceding 13 weeks. These two components (divided by the periods covered) provide the weekly averages which are included in the expenditure on the separate items given in the tables in this report.

## (c) Club payments and budget account payments, instalments through mail order firms and similar forms of credit transactions.

When goods are purchased by forms of credit other than hire purchase and credit sales agreement, the expenditure on them may be estimated either from the amount of the instalment which is paid or from the value of the goods which are acquired. Since the particular commodities to which the instalment relates may not be known, details of goods obtained through clubs, etc during the month prior to the date of interview are recorded on the Household Schedule. The weekly equivalent of the value of the goods is included in the expenditure on the separate items given in the tables in this report. This procedure has the advantage of enabling club transactions to be related to specific articles. Although payments into clubs, etc are shown on the Diary Record-Book, these entries are excluded from expenditure estimates.

## (d) Credit card transactions

The survey records both the payment to the credit card company during the two-week record keeping period, and the goods and services purchased on credit card accounts and recorded on the last (monthly) statement. Up to and including 1979, the payment to the credit card company was regarded as expenditure. This amount was in part allocated to particular expenditure items where such purchases were recorded in the last credit card statement (based on the proportion of the outstanding balance due on individual items repaid in the survey period multiplied by their purchase price), but the remainder (usually the major part) was allocated to miscellaneous expenditure. From 1980, the value of goods and services purchased and recorded on the last credit card statement (together with interest debited) was regarded as expenditure where a payment was made during the survey period, although the value of the payment to the credit card company was disregarded in this connection. In general, this new definition of expenditure has enabled the total amount to be allocated to particular expenditure items and very little has been allocated to the miscellaneous category.

## (e) Income Tax

Amounts of income tax deducted under the P.A.Y.E. scheme or paid directly by those who are employers or self-employed are recorded, together with information about tax refunds. However, the amounts of tax deducted at source from some of the items which appear in the income schedule are not directly available. Estimates of the tax paid on building society interest and amounts deducted from dividends on stocks and shares are therefore made by applying the appropriate rates of tax. In the case of income tax paid at source on pensions and annuities, similar adjustments are made taking into account the taxpayer's circumstances. These estimates mainly affect the
relatively few households with high incomes from interest and dividends, and those including persons receiving pensions from previous employment. As a result of the introduction of Mortgage Interest Relief at Source (MIRAS) in April 1983 for most owneroccupiers still purchasing their homes, the amount of income tax recorded in the survey will have been higher than under the previous tax arrangements: see also paragraphs 15 and 18, and Annex B.

## (f) Rented dwellings

Housing expenditure is taken as the sum of expenditure on rent, rates, water etc. Rent is the expenditure incurred, i.e. for local authority tenants gross rent less any rebate, and for other tenants gross rent less any rent allowance received under statutory schemes. Rebate on rates is deducted from expenditure on rates. As in previous surveys since 1981, receipts from sub-letting part of the dwelling are not deducted from housing costs but appear (net of the expenses of the sub-letting) as investment income: see paragraph 15(e). Average payments by households renting accommodation for repairs, maintenance and decorations are shown separately in the estimates of expenditure by such households in tables giving housing expenditure by tenure group. As in previous surveys since 1980, accommodation rented from a housing association has been included with the "Local authority rented unfurnished" tenure group. As a result of the introduction of the Housing Benefit Scheme in stages from November 1982, some cash transactions (relating to housing, e.g. rent, rates and rebates) previously recorded in the survey by households receiving supplementary benefit (many in rented dwellings) were eliminated, leading to identically reduced levels of both recorded income and expenditure. The amounts of housing expenditure (and of household income) shown in this report attempt to cover the same transactions as in previous surveys, whether or not expressed currently in cash terms. Further details, including an assessment of the effects of the Housing Benefit Scheme on the average levels of recorded expenditure and income in 1983, are presented in Annex B.

## (g) Rent-free dwellings

The rateable value, adjusted as described in definition 14(h), is included as an estimate of imputed expenditure on rent, and together with any payments for rates, water etc. is regarded as the cost of housing. Rebate on rates is deducted from expenditure on rates. As in previous surveys since 1981, receipts from sub-letting part of the dwelling are not deducted from housing costs but appear (net of the expenses of the sub-letting) as investment income. The average of the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value is shown separately in the tables giving housing expenditure by tenure type. The average of any payments for repairs etc. made by households living rent-free is also shown separately in these tables. The method of estimating the income of households which pay no rent is described in definition $15(\mathrm{f})$. Certain households in rent-free dwellings will also have been affected by the Housing Benefit Scheme in respect of the recording of rate payments: see note in paragraph 14(f) above.

## ANNEX A (continued)

## (h) Owner-occupied dwellings

A special problem arises in the case of households living in owner-occupied dwellings. Some in this group are still making mortgage payments and the rest, whose dwellings are fully owned, are making payments only for rates, repairs, etc. Since it is not easy to devise a practical procedure to measure the housing expenditure of owner-occupied households and because part of their payments can be regarded as savings rather than current expenditure on goods and services, a notional amount has been included in the expenditure of each household as an estimate of the rent which would have been paid had the dwelling been rented instead of being owner-occupied. A measure of the rent which would have been paid exists in the rateable value of the dwelling, since this is assessed on the basis of the letting value. Consequently the rateable value has been used to provide the estimate of the notional rental equivalent of the dwelling occupied. The rateable values current in 1982 were assessed in England and Wales in 1973, in Scotland in 1978, and in Northern Ireland in 1976. Up to 1975, the rateable values were updated to take account of the increase in letting values (since the latest valuation) by the increase in the rent component of the housing section of the General Index of Retail Prices. However, from 1976 expenditure figures based on a new index have been used. The current index, compiled by the Central Statistical Office for use in the National Accounts, measures the increase in the total value of gross public sector rents and housing subsidies and of gross rents in the private sector. For owner-occupied households, therefore, expenditure on housing is taken to be the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value, together with any actual payments for rates, water, ground rent etc. and insurance of structure. Rebate on rates is deducted from expenditure on rates. As in previous surveys since 1981, receipts from letting part of the dwelling are not deducted from housing costs but appear (net of the expenses of the letting) as
investment income. The average of the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value is shown separately in the tables giving housing expenditure by tenure type. Mortgage payments and amounts paid for the outright purchase of dwellings or for major structural alterations are not included as housing expenditure, but are entered under "Other payments recorded". Average payments by owner-occupied households for repairs, maintenance and decoration are shown separately in the estimates of expenditure by tenure type. The method of estimating the income of owneroccupied households is described in definition $15(\mathrm{~g})$. Certain households in owner-occupied dwellings will also have been affected by the Housing Benefit Scheme in respect of rate payments: see note in paragraph 14(f) above.
(i) Second-hand goods and part-exchange transactions
The survey expenditure data are based on information about actual payments and therefore include payments for second-hand goods and part-exchange transactions. Net payments only are included for part-exchange transactions, i.e. the costs of the goods obtained less the amounts allowed for the goods which are traded in. Receipts for goods sold or traded in are not included in income.

## (j) Business expenses

The survey covers only private households and is concerned with payments made by members of households as private individuals. Spenders are asked to state whether expenditure which as been recorded on the schedules includes amounts which will be refunded as expenses from a business or organisation or which will be entered as business expenses for income tax purposes, e.g. rent, telephone charges, travelling expenses, meals out. Any such amounts are deducted from the recorded expenditure.

## Headings used for identifying expenditure information

(including average weekly household expenditure and percentage standard errors*)

| Commodity or service |  |  | Average weekly household expenditure (£) | Percentage standard error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ref No $\dagger$ | REFERENCES IN TABLES | COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED |  |  |
|  | Housing ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |
| 1 | Households renting unfurnished accommodation <br> Details of the payments shown opposite are analysed separately for local authority accommodation, including also dwellings provided by New Town Corporations and Housing Associations, and for other unfurnished accommodation. | Rent ${ }^{2}$, including rates ${ }^{3}$ water charges and services where not separable from rent <br> Rates ${ }^{3}$ <br> Water and sewerage charges <br> Insurance of structure, eg television aerial, window breakage <br> Expenditure by households on repairs, maintenance and decorations |  |  |
| 2 | Households renting furnished accommodation | As for item 1 |  |  |

[^49]|  | Commodity or service |  | Average Weekly household expenditure (£) | Percentage standard error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ref. No. | REFERENCES IN TABLES | COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED |  |  |
| 3 | Housing (continued) |  |  |  |
|  | Households living rent-free | Rates ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
|  |  | Water and sewerage charges |  |  |
|  |  | Insurance of structure, eg television aerial, window breakage |  |  |
|  |  | Rateable value - weekly equivalent |  |  |
|  |  | Expenditure by households on repairs, maintenance and decorations |  |  |
| 4 | Households living in their own dwellings <br> Details of the payments shown opposite are analysed separately for accommodation in process of purchase and for accommodation fully owned by occupier | Rates ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
|  |  | Water and sewerage charges |  |  |
|  |  | Ground rent and other housing charges Insurance of structure |  |  |
|  |  | Rateable value - weekly equivalent |  |  |
|  |  | Expenditure by households on repairs, maintenance and decorations |  |  |
| 6 | Expenditure on repairs, maintenance and decorations by all households | Payments to contractors for repairs, maintenance and decorations | 0.94 | 13.3 |
|  |  | Purchases of materials for home repairs, maintenance and decorations: |  |  |
|  |  | Paint | 0.32 | 5.7 |
|  |  | Wallpaper | 0.23 | 9.3 |
|  |  | Timber and hardboard | 0.16 | 14.3 |
|  |  | Other materials | 0.57 | 12.6 |
|  |  | Fittings, excluding fireplaces | 0.94 | 21.6 |
|  |  | Tools, etc, eg paint brushes, scrapers | 0.07 | 15.1 |
|  | Fuel, light and power |  |  |  |
| 7 | Gas |  | 3.42 | 1.2 |
| 8 | Electricity |  | 4.24 | 0.8 |
| 11 | Fuel oil and other fuel and light | Coal, excluding concessionary coal | 0.81 | 5.7 |
|  |  | Coke, excluding concessionary coke | 0.19 | 11.4 |
|  |  | Paraffin | 0.05 | 10.4 |
|  |  | Fuel oil for central heating <br> Other fuel and light, eg calor gas, candles, fir | 0.26 | 8.0 |
|  |  | wood and undefined fuel | 0.26 | 8.1 |
|  | Food |  |  |  |
| 12 | Bread, milk loaves, rolls etc |  | 1.35 | 0.9 |
| 13 | Flour, plain and self-raising |  | 0.10 | 4.1 |
| 14 | Biscuits, cakes etc | Biscuits, shortbread, wafers etc | 0.70 | 1.3 |
|  |  | biscuits, cakes, not separately distinguished | 0.70 | 1.6 |
| 15 | Breakfast and other cereals |  | 0.49 | 1.6 |
| 16 | Beef and veal |  | 1.66 | 2.0 |
| 17 | Mutton and lamb |  | 0.72 | 2.4 |
| 18 | Pork |  | 0.66 | 2.4 |
| 19 | Bacon and ham (uncooked) |  | 0.75 | 1.5 |
| 20 | Ham, cooked (including canned) |  | 0.27 | 1.9 |

[^50]| Commodity or service |  |  | Average weekly household expenditure (£) | Percentage standard error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ref. No. | REFERENCES IN TABLES | COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED |  |  |
| 21 | Food (continued) Poultry, other and undefined meat | Poultry, cooked and uncooked, canned, bottled, frozen; game, venison, rabbits (cooked and uncooked, canned, bottled, frozen) <br> Liver and other offal <br> Sausages (uncooked) and sausage meat <br> Meats, cooked, canned and bottled, and meat products <br> Meat, other and undefined | $\begin{aligned} & 0.92 \\ & 0.11 \\ & 0.37 \\ & \\ & 0.86 \\ & 0.13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.7 \\ & 3.6 \\ & 1.6 \\ & 1.3 \\ & 6.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| 22 | Fish (including shellfish) | Fresh, smoked, buttered and undefined Canned and bottled <br> Frozen | $\begin{aligned} & 0.30 \\ & 0.15 \\ & 0.31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.7 \\ & 2.7 \\ & 2.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| 23 | Fish and chips, fried fish, fish cakes |  | 0.34 | 2.4 |
| 24 | Butter |  | 0.43 | 1.6 |
| 25 | Margarine |  | 0.27 | 1.5 |
| 26 | Lard, cooking fats, vegetables fats and oils |  | 0.16 | 1.9 |
| 27 | Milk, fresh |  | 2.17 | 1.1 |
| 28 | Milk products including cream |  | 0.41 | 1.7 |
| 29 | Cheese, including processed cheese |  | 0.71 | 1.3 |
| 30 | Eggs |  | 0.47 | 1.3 |
| 31 | Potatoes, potato products | Raw potatoes <br> Potato crisps, sticks and similar products, tinned potatoes, frozen chips | 0.59 0.42 | 1.3 1.7 |
| 32 | Other and undefined vegetables | Tomatoes, fresh, canned, bottled and frozen (not tomato juice) <br> Fresh vegetables <br> Canned, bottled and dried vegetables, vegetable juices <br> Frozen vegetables | $\begin{aligned} & 0.30 \\ & 0.81 \\ & \\ & 0.33 \\ & 0.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.4 \\ & 1.4 \\ & 1.5 \\ & 2.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| 33 | Fruits, nuts etc | Fresh fruit | 0.99 | 1.4 |
|  |  | Canned, bottled, dried and frozen fruit; fruit juices and syrups, including tomato juice; nuts | 0.53 | 1.7 |
| 34 | Sugar |  | 0.35 | 1.4 |
| 35 | Syrup, honey, lemon curd, jam, marmalade etc |  | 0.15 | 2.0 |
| 36 | Sweets and chocolates |  | 0.68 | 2.1 |
| 37 | Tea |  | 0.40 | 1.2 |
| 38 | Coffee |  | 0.38 | 1.8 |
| 39 | Cocoa, drinking chocolate, other food drinks |  | 0.05 | 4.3 |
| 40 | Soft drinks, eg squashes, cordials, crystals, powders |  | 0.60 | 1.7 |
| 41 | Ice cream, iced lollies |  | 0.19 | 2.6 |
| 42 | Other food, foods not defined | Canned and packeted foods, eg vegetable salad, "ready to heat" meals, soups, puddings, mincemeat, jellies <br> Baby, junior and geriatric foods (other than milk), canned and bottled <br> Pickles, sauces, chutneys, mayonnaise <br> Sweet and savoury flavourings, condiments, colourings, decorations, yeast <br> Foods, other and undefined including sandwiches | $\begin{aligned} & 0.86 \\ & 0.05 \\ & 0.19 \\ & 0.27 \\ & 0.73 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.3 \\ & 7.7 \\ & 2.1 \\ & 1.8 \\ & 4.4 \end{aligned}$ |


| Commodity or service |  |  | Average weekly household expenditure (£) | Percentage standard error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ref. No. | REFERENCES IN TABLES | COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED |  |  |
| 43 | Food (continued) Meals bought away from home | State school meals <br> Canteen meals <br> All other meals out; eaten on premises eaten off premises | $\begin{aligned} & 0.32 \\ & 0.74 \\ & \\ & 2.92 \\ & 1.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.4 \\ & 2.4 \\ & \\ & 2.7 \\ & 2.0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Alcoholic drink** |  |  |  |
| 44 | Beer, stout, ale, shandy, cider etc | Beer, shandy etc Cider and perry | $\begin{aligned} & 3.89 \\ & 0.11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.1 \\ & 7.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| 45 | Wines, spirits etc | Wines Spirits, liqueurs etc | $\begin{aligned} & 1.09 \\ & 1.05 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.5 \\ & 3.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| 46 | Drinks not defined |  | 0.78 | 5.3 |
|  | Tobacco |  |  |  |
| 47 | Cigarettes, including cigarette tobacco and papers |  | 3.87 | 1.8 |
| 48 | Pipe tobacco |  | 0.15 | 6.8 |
| 49 | Cigars and snuff |  | 0.19 | 8.2 |
|  | Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |
| 50†† | Men's outer clothing, eg coats, mackintoshes, suits, cardigans, overalls, shorts, sportswear | Outerwear excluding shirts Shirts | $\begin{aligned} & 1.61 \\ & 0.40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.5 \\ & 5.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| $51+\dagger$ | Men's underclothing and hosiery | Underwear, eg vests, pants, pyjamas Hosiery | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & 0.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.3 \\ & 4.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| 52 | Women's outer clothing, eg coats, mackintoshes, dresses, suits, separates, overalls, sportswear |  | 3.08 | 3.1 |
| 53 | Women's underclothing and hosiery | Underwear, eg under slips, corsets, brassieres, vests, panties, pyjamas, nightdresses <br> Hosiery | $\begin{aligned} & 0.40 \\ & 0.25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.2 \\ & 2.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| 54+† | Boys' clothing | Outerwear excluding shirts <br> Shirts <br> Underwear <br> Hosiery | $\begin{aligned} & 0.34 \\ & 0.06 \\ & 0.02 \\ & 0.03 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.1 \\ 10.2 \\ 13.0 \\ 9.7 \end{array}$ |
| 55 | Girls' clothing | Outerwear <br> Underwear Hosiery | $\begin{aligned} & 0.39 \\ & 0.05 \\ & 0.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.1 \\ 10.9 \\ 8.3 \end{array}$ |
| 56 | Infants' clothing |  | 0.39 | 5.3 |
| 57 | Hats, gloves, haberdashery etc | Men's and boys' headgear <br> Women's and girls' headgear; haberdashery eg gloves, scarves, handkerchiefs, ties, knitting wool, etc | $\begin{aligned} & 0.01 \\ & 0.49 \end{aligned}$ | $18.2$ $3.5$ |
| 58 | Clothing materials and making-up charges, clothing not fully defined | Clothing materials <br> Other clothing charges, hire of clothing, dressmaking charges other than repairs and alterations, clothing not fully defined | 0.11 0.10 | $\begin{array}{r} 8.9 \\ 17.0 \end{array}$ |
| 59 | Footwear | Men's footwear Women's footwear Children's footwear | $\begin{aligned} & 0.61 \\ & 0.94 \\ & 0.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.7 \\ & 3.8 \\ & 4.5 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Durable household goods |  |  |  |
| 60 | Furniture |  | 1.96 | 11.2 |
| 61 | Floor coverings |  | 0.76 | 11.6 |
| 62 | Soft furnishings and household textiles | Household textiles, including making-up charges but not repairs <br> Mattresses, pillows, cushions etc | $\begin{aligned} & 0.82 \\ & 0.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.8 \\ 16.4 \end{array}$ |

** Including tips
$\dagger \dagger$ See annex A, paragraph 18 for note on men's and boys' shirts.

| Commodity or service |  |  | Average weekly household expenditure (£) | Percentage standard error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ref. No. | REFERENCES INTABLES | COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED |  |  |
| 63 | Durable household goods (continued) Television, radio and musical instruments, including repairs | Television, radio, record players, tape recorders, video recorders etc <br> Spare parts for television, radio, record players, tape recorders etc | 1.38 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7.7 |
|  |  |  | 0.13 | 11.9 |
|  |  | Musical instruments | 0.20 | 27.7 |
|  |  | Accessories for musical instruments, eg records, tapes, cassettes | 0.49 | 4.3 |
|  |  | Repairs and maintenance of television, radio and musical instruments, including television insurance | 0.08 | 14.5 |
| 64 | Gas and electric appliances, including repairs | New and second-hand gas cookers | 0.13 | 30.0 |
|  |  | Gas and electrical non-structural space heating appliances and appliances undefined between gas and electric, eg water heaters, vacuum cleaners, hair dryers, irons, toasters, powered tools etc | 0.92 | 9.0 |
|  |  | New and second-hand electric appliances: | 0.20 | 23.5 |
|  |  | Washing machines, spin dryers | 0.42 | 15.1 |
|  |  | Refrigerators, freezersGas and electric appliances: | 0.26 | 19.9 |
|  |  |  | 0.08 | 9.2 |
|  |  | repairs to gas and electric appliances | 0.20 | 10.3 |
| 66 | China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery, non gas/electric appliances | Chinaware, glassware (not mirrors), pottery etc Other household hardware, eg cutlery, cooking utensils, gardening and other tools, dustbins <br> Appliances other than gas or electric appliances, including non-structural spare heaters | 0.22 | 10.0 |
|  |  |  | 1.30 | 3.5 |
|  |  |  | 0.12 | 18.3 |
| 67 | Insurance of contents of dwelling |  | 0.51 | 1.6 |
| 68 | Other goods |  |  |  |
|  | Leather, travel and sports goods, jewellery, clocks, fancy goods etc. | Leather and travel goods, umbrellas, walking sticks | 0.28 | 6.7 |
|  |  | Sports goods (not clothes), including indoor sports, but excluding toys and indoor games <br> Jewellery, watches, clocks, barometers, silver- | 0.31 | 13.8 |
|  |  | ware etc | 0.66 | 15.6 |
|  |  | Fancy goods, including mirrors; smokers' requisites | 0.38 | 11.6 |
| 69 | Books, newspapers, magazines and periodicals | Books (not library subscriptions), including book tokens, programmes, maps, diaries, timetables, catalogues, sheet music | 0.56 | 5.5 |
|  |  | Newspapers | 1.38 | 1.2 |
|  |  | Magazines and periodicals | 0.34 | 2.3 |
| 70 | Toys, stationery goods etc | Toys, indoor games, playing cards, fireworks | 0.61 | 5.0 |
|  |  | Hobbies, eg stamp collecting | 0.10 | 23.3 |
|  |  | Personal stationery writing paper etc. | 0.49 | 2.7 |
|  |  | stationery goods, etc | 0.18 | 3.3 |
| 71 | Medicines and surgical goods | National Health Service: <br> prescription charges and payments for medical appliances <br> payments for spectacles <br> Medicines, lotions, surgical goods, dressings and appliances-not National Health Service |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0.10 | 6.0 |
|  |  |  | 0.40 | 20.0 |
|  |  |  | 0.54 | 2.4 |
| 72 | Toilet requisities, cosmetics etc | Cosmetics, eg face cream, powder, lipstick | 0.72 | 2.5 |
|  |  | Toilet soap, other than shaving soap | 0.12 | 2.6 |
|  |  | Toilet paper | 0.26 | 1.5 |
|  |  | Other toilet requisities, eg shaving soap and brushes, razors, toothpaste and brushes, hair-brushes | 0.44 | 1.8 |
| 73 | Optical and photographics goods | Spectacles-not National Health Service | 0.10 | 21.6 |
|  |  | Cameras, and other photographic and optical goods | 0.56 | $10.5$ |


| Commodity or service |  |  | Average weekly household expenditure (£) | Percentage standard error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ref. No. | REFERENCES IN TABLES | COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED |  |  |
| 74 | Other goods (continued) <br> Matches, soap, cleaning materials etc | Matches <br> Soap, other than toilet and shaving soap, and detergents <br> Other cleaning materials, eg soda, polishes, disinfectants, insecticides, starch, abrasives, dyes | $\begin{aligned} & 0.04 \\ & 0.52 \\ & 0.38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.8 \\ & 1.3 \\ & 1.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| 75 | Seeds, plants, flowers, horticultural goods | Seeds, plants, flowers Fertilizers | $\begin{aligned} & 0.55 \\ & 0.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.8 \\ & 9.1 \end{aligned}$ |
| 76 | Animals and pets | Food for animals and pets Other expenditure on animals and pets, eg purchase, equipment, veterinary services | 0.76 0.34 | 2.9 12.2 |
|  | Transport and vehicles |  |  |  |
| 77 | Net purchases of motor vehicles, spares and accessories | New cars and vans <br> Second-hand cars and vans <br> Car spares nd accessories, new and second-hand <br> Motor and motor-assisted cycles and scooters, new and second-hand <br> Motor and motor-assisted cycle and scooter spares and accessories, new and second-hand | $\begin{aligned} & 2.49 \\ & 3.52 \\ & 0.92 \\ & 0.22 \\ & \\ & 0.09 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.8 \\ 3.9 \\ 6.1 \\ 10.6 \\ 29.8 \end{array}$ |
| 78 | Maintenance and running of motor vehicles | Repairs and servicing of road motor vehicles Petrol and diesel oil <br> Other motor oils <br> Driving licences <br> Motor vehicle taxation payments less refunds <br> Motor vehicle insurance <br> Garage rent <br> AA, RAC etc subscriptions <br> Other road motor vehicle costs, eg cleaning materials, parking fees | $\begin{aligned} & 1.63 \\ & 5.94 \\ & 0.09 \\ & 0.02 \\ & 1.02 \\ & 1.20 \\ & 0.07 \\ & 0.09 \\ & 0.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.1 \\ 1.8 \\ 5.8 \\ 5.3 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.6 \\ 6.9 \\ 12.0 \\ 5.6 \end{array}$ |
| 79 | Purchase and maintenance of other vehicles and boats | Bicycles, prams, boats etc, new and second-hand Accessories, repairs and other costs | $\begin{aligned} & 0.29 \\ & 0.11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.7 \\ & 11.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| 80 | Railway fares | Rail and tube fares, other than season tickets Rail and tube season tickets | $\begin{aligned} & 0.59 \\ & 0.33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.3 \\ & 8.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| 81 | Bus and coach fares |  | 0.97 | 2.5 |
| 82 | Other travel and transport | Taxis and hired cars with drivers <br> Contribution towards cost of travel in friend's car etc <br> Hire of self-drive cars <br> Water travel, excluding season tickets <br> Air travel <br> Other travel and transport, eg household removals and storage, transport of luggage, animals etc | $\begin{aligned} & 0.30 \\ & 0.08 \\ & 0.11 \\ & 0.07 \\ & 0.20 \\ & 0.12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.7 \\ 8.3 \\ 15.7 \\ 26.4 \\ 41.1 \\ \\ 14.0 \end{array}$ |
|  | Services |  |  |  |
| 83 | Postage, telephone, telemessages, cables | Postage, including parcel post; poundage on postal orders and money orders <br> Telephone account <br> Telephone, other than account; telemessages, cables | $\begin{aligned} & 0.33 \\ & 2.04 \\ & 0.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.4 \\ & 1.1 \\ & 9.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| 84 | Cinema admissions |  | 0.09 | 6.4 |
| 85 | Theatres, sporting events and other entertainment, except betting | Admission to dances <br> Theatres, concerts, circuses, amateur shows etc <br> Participant sports, subscriptions and ad hoc admission charges <br> Spectator sports-admission charges football matches other, eg horse, dog, speedway racing <br> Entertainment not allocated elsewhere, eg admissions to stately home, exhibition, show; whist drives, fun fairs | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & 0.22 \\ & \\ & 0.44 \\ & 0.08 \\ & 0.02 \\ & \\ & 0.26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.0 \\ 8.1 \\ 6.0 \\ 22.5 \\ 29.2 \\ \\ 4.9 \end{array}$ |




[^51]
## 15 Income

The standard concept of income in the survey is, as far as possible, that of gross weekly cash income current at the time of interview, i.e. before the deduction of income tax, national insurance contributions and other deductions at source. However, for certain tables a concept of disposable income is used, defined as gross weekly cash income less the statutory deductions of income tax (taking refunds into account) and national insurance contributions. As a result of the introduction of Mortgage Interest Relief at Source (MIRAS) in April 1983 for most owner-occupiers still purchasing their homes, the amount of income tax recorded in the survey will have been higher than under previous tax arrangements and recorded disposable income correspondingly lower: gross incomes were not affected by the change (see also paragraphs 14(e) and 18, and Annex B). The cash levels of certain items of income (and expenditure) recorded in the survey by households receiving supplementary benefit will have been affected by the Housing Benefit Scheme introduced in stages from November 1982. Further details, including an assessment of the effects on average levels of recorded income (and expenditure) in 1983, are presented in Annex B.
Although information about most types of income is obtained on a current basis, some data, principally incomes from investment and from self-employment, are estimated over a twelve-month period. The major exceptions to the general concept are the treatment of the earnings of employees during short periods of absence from work without pay; the inclusion of an amount to represent a notional addition to income for households which pay no rent; and the inclusion of imputed income from the owner-occupancy of housing. Each is described in greater detail in later paragraphs.

The following are excluded from the assessment of income:
(i) money received by one member of the household from another (e.g. housekeeping money, dress allowance, children's pocket money) other than wages paid to resident domestic servants;
(ii) withdrawals of savings, receipts from maturing insurance policies, proceeds from sale of financial and other assets (e.g. houses, cars, furniture, etc.), winnings from betting, lump-sum gratuities and windfalls such as legacies.
(iii) the value of educational grants and scholarships not paid in cash;
(iv) the value of income in kind, including the value of goods received free and the abatement in cost of goods received at reduced prices, other than the imputed value of owner-occupied and of rent-free accommodation, of meal vouchers, and of bills paid by someone who is not a member of the household;
(v) loans and money received in repayment of loans.

Details are obtained of the income of each member of the household. The income of the household is taken to be the sum of the incomes of all its members. The information does not relate to a common or a fixed time period. Items recorded for periods greater than a week are converted to a weekly value.

Particular points relating to some components of income are as follows:

## (a) Wages and salaries of employees

The normal gross wages or salaries of employees are taken to be their earnings. These are calculated by adding to the normal "take-home" pay amounts deducted at source, such as income tax payments, national insurance contributions and other deductions, e.g. payments into firms' social clubs, superannuation schemes, works' transport, benevolent funds, etc. Employees are asked to give the earnings actually received, including bonuses and commission, the last time payment was made and, if different, the amount usually received. It is the amount usually received which is regarded as the normal take-home pay. Additions are made so as to include in normal earnings the value of occasional payments, such as bonuses or commissions received quarterly or annually. One of the principal objects in obtaining data on income is to enable expenditure to be classified in ranges of normal income. Average household expenditure is likely to be based on the long-term expectations of the various members of the household as to their incomes rather than altered by short-term changes affecting individuals, hence if an employee has been away from work without pay for 13 weeks or less he is regarded as continuing to receive his normal earnings in preference to social security benefits such as unemployment or sickness benefit that he may be receiving. Otherwise, his normal earnings are disregarded and his current short-term social security benefits taken instead. Wages and salaries include any earnings from subsidiary employment as an employee. They also include earnings of H.M. Forces.

## (b) Income from self-employment

Income from self-employment covers any personal income from employment other than as an employee; for example as a sole trader, professional or other person working on his own account or in partnership, including subsidiary work on his own account by an employee. It is measured from estimates of income or trading profits, after deduction of business expenses but before deduction of tax, over the most recent twelve-month period for which figures can be given. Should a loss have been made, no income would be recorded. The value of goods supplied from a household's own shop or farm is included in income by an allowance made by Inland Revenue when the profits of the business are assessed for tax purposes. As in the previous survey, persons earning only small amounts (less than $£ 3.50$ per week in 1983) from occasional activities such as mail order agency, and with no other employment, have been classified as unoccupied rather than as self-employed (see paragraph 18), and the earnings involved have been classified as earnings from "other sources" rather than self-employment incomes.

## (c) Income from investment

Income from investments or from property, other than that in which the household is residing, is the amounts received during the twelve months immediately prior to the date of the initial interview. If income tax has been deducted at source the gross amount is estimated by applying a conversion factor

## ANNEX A (continued)

during processing. For the treatment of income from joint accounts, see paragraph 18.

## (d) Social security benefits

Income from social security benefits does not include the short-term payments such as unemployment or sickness benefit (including Statutory Sick Pay introduced in April 1983) received by an employee who has been away from work for 13 weeks or less, and who is therefore regarded as continuing to receive his normal earnings as described in definition 15(a).

## (e) Income from sub-letting accommodation

As in previous surveys since 1981, receipts from sub-letting part of the dwelling (net of the expenses of the sub-letting) have been counted as an addition to investment income: see paragraph 14(f).
(f) Imputed income of households which pay no rent For households living in rent-free accommodation an imputed value is added to the income of the head of the
household to represent the gain through the absence of a charge for rent. As with owner-occupied housing the amount used is the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value. As in previous surveys since 1981, receipts from sub-letting part of the dwelling (net of the expenses of the sub-letting) are counted as an addition to investment income.

## (g) Imputed income from owner-occupancy

An imputed value is added to the income of the head of the household living in an owner-occupied dwelling. Although no money passes between the owner and the occupier of a dwelling when they are the same person, the services of the dwelling do, nevertheless, have a value equivalent to the net income which could be obtained by letting the dwelling to a tenant. The amount used is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value adjusted as described in definition 14(h). As in previous surveys since 1981, receipts from letting part of the dwelling (net of the expenses of the letting) are counted as an addition to investment income.

| Source of income |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | REFERENCES IN TABLES | COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED | EXPLANATORY NOTES |
| a | Wages and salaries | Normal 'take-home" pay from main employment <br> "Take-Home" pay from subsidiary employment <br> Employees' income tax deduction <br> Employees' National Insurance contribution <br> Superannuation contributions deducted from pay <br> Other deductions | (i) In the calculation of household income in this report, where an employee has been away from work without pay for 13 weeks or less his normal wage or salary has been used in estimating his total income instead of social security benefits, such as unemployment or sickness benefit, that he may have received. Otherwise such benefits are used in estimating total income (see notes at reference e) <br> (ii) Normal income from wages and salaries is estimated by adding to the normal 'takehome" pay deductions made at source last time paid, together with the weekly value of occasional additions to wages and salaries (see definition 15(a)) <br> (iii) The components of wages and salaries for which figures are separately available amount in total to the normal earnings of employees, regardless of the operation of the 13 -week rule in note (i) above. Thus the sum of the components listed here does not in general equal the wages and salaries figure in tables 21-23 and 31 of this report |
| b | Self-employment | Income from business or profession, including subsidiary self-employment | The earnings or profits of a trade or profession, after deduction of business expenses but before deduction of tax |
| c | Investments | Interest on building society shares and deposits <br> Interest on co-operative society shares and deposits, including dividends on purchases <br> Interest on bank deposits and savings accounts including National Savings Bank |  |


| Source of income |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | REFERENCES IN TABLES | COMPONENTS SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED | EXPLANATORY NOTES |
| c | Investments continued) | Interest on British Savings Bonds <br> Interest and dividends from stocks, shares, bonds, debentures and other securities <br> Income from trust or covenant Rent or income from property, after deducting expenses allowed for income tax (including receipts from letting or sub-letting part of own residence (net of the expenses of the letting or sub-letting)). <br> Other unearned income |  |
| d | Annuities and pensions, other than social security | Annuities <br> Pensions from central or local government services or from the armed forces Other pensions |  |
| e | Social security benefits | Child benefit <br> Family income supplement <br> Unemployment benefit <br> Sickness benefit <br> Invalidity pension or allowance and attendance allowance <br> Disablement or war disability pension or allowance <br> Widows' benefits <br> Retirement or old age pension <br> Supplementary allowance or pension <br> Any other benefit | (i) The calculation of household income in this report takes account of the 13-week rule described at reference a, note (i) <br> (ii) The components of social security benefits for which figures are separately available amount in total to the benefits received in the week before interview. <br> That is to say, they include amounts that are discounted from the total by the operation of the 13 -week rule in note (i). Thus the sum of the components listed here differs from the total of social security benefits used in the income tables of this report |
| f | Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy | For owner-occupied and rent-free dwellings, the rateable value of the dwelling | Rateable values are adjusted in proportion to increases since last valuation in an index of gross rents and housing subsidies (see definitions $15(\mathrm{f})$ and (g)) |
| g | Other sources | Married woman's allowance from husband band temporarily away from home <br> Alimony or separation allowances; allowances for foster children, allowances from members of the armed forces or merchant navy, or any other money from friends or relatives, other than husbands outside the household <br> Benefits from trade unions, friendly societies etc, other than pensions <br> Value of meal vouchers <br> Earnings from intermittent or casual work over twelve months, not included in a or b <br> Money scholarships received by persons aged 16 and over <br> Money scholarships received by children under 16 <br> Other income of children under 16 | eg from spare-time jobs or income from trusts or investments |

## 16 Quantiles

The quantiles of a distribution, e.g. of household expenditure or income, divide it into equal parts. In the calculation of quantiles for this report, zero values are not counted as part of the distribution.

## (a) Median

The median of a distribution divides it into two equal parts. Thus half the households in a distribution of household expenditure will have expenditure more than the median, and the other half will have expenditure less than the median.

## (b) Quartiles

The quartiles of a distribution divide it into quarters. Thus the upper quartile of a distribution of household
expenditure is the level of expenditure which is exceeded by 25 per cent of the households in the distribution. Similarly, 25 per cent of the households have expenditure less than the lower quartiles. It follows that 50 per cent of the households have expenditure between the upper and lower quartiles. The middle quartile coincides with the median.

## (c) Quintiles

The quintiles of a distribution divide it into fifths. Thus the upper quintile of a distribution of household expenditure is the level of expenditure which is exceeded by 20 per cent of the households in the distribution. Similarly, 20 per cent of the households have expenditure less than the lower quintile. It

## ANNEX A (continued)

follows that 60 per cent of the households have expenditure between the highest and lowest quintiles.

## (d) Deciles

The deciles of a distribution divide it into tenths. Thus the highest decile of a distribution of household expenditure is the level of expenditure which is exceeded by 10 per cent of the households in the distribution. Similalry, 10 per cent of the households have expenditure less than the lowest decile. It follows that 80 per cent of the households have expenditure between the highest and lowest deciles.

## 17 Standard errors and numbers of households recording expenditure and income

As a sample survey, the results of the FES will differ in varying degrees from those of all households in the UK. The degree of difference will depend on how widely particular categories of expenditure (or income) vary between households. This "sampling error", is smallest in relation, say, to the average expenditure of large groups of households on items purchased frequently (when spending does not vary greatly between households). Conversely it is largest in relation to small groups of households, and for items purchased infrequently (for which expenditure varies considerably between households). A broad numerical measure of the limits within which such differences lie is provided by the quantity known as the standard error.

Two methods have been used to calculate the standard error and these are compared in the following tables.

Formula 1 is a simple approximation (used generally in the Report), obtained by regarding the co-operating households as if they were a representative sample, obtained by single-stage random selection, of all private households in the United Kingdom. This formula therefore takes no account of the multi-stage design of the actual sample. The method of calculation is as follows.

Let N be the total number of responding households in the survey, $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{r}}$ the expenditure on a particular item of the $r$-th household, and $\bar{X}$ the average expenditure per household on that item (averaged over the N households). Let $S$ be the sum of the $N$ quantities $\left(x_{r}-x\right)^{2}$ as $r$ takes all values from 1 to N . Then according to Formula 1 the standard error of $\bar{X}$ is given approximately by

$$
\sqrt{\frac{\mathrm{S}}{\mathrm{~N}(\mathrm{~N}-1)}}
$$

Formula 2 (used only in the following tables) is more elaborate, taking into account the main features of the sample design and its rotating nature. The primary sampling units (local authority areas) can be grouped into seven strata according to the combination of calendar quarters for which each area was included in the sample (without being re-drawn) during the twelve calendar months of the survey. Suppose that there are $n_{1}$ areas in the i-th stratum, and that the average expenditure per household in that stratum is $\bar{x}_{\mathrm{i}}$. Also let $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ be the number of responding households in the j -th are in the i -th stratum, and let $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ be the aggregate expenditure of those $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ households. Let $\mathrm{S}^{*}$ be the value which is found by summing over all values of $i$ and $j$ the
quantities $\frac{n_{i}}{n_{i}-1}\left(X_{i j}-m_{i j} \bar{x}_{i}\right)^{2}$.

Then according to Formula 2 the standard error of $\bar{x}$ is given by

$$
\sqrt{\frac{\mathrm{S}^{*}}{\mathrm{~N}^{2}}}
$$

The above formulae have been expressed in terms of expenditures on a particular item, but of course they can also be applied to expenditures on groups of items, commodity groups and incomes from particular sources, etc. as illustrated in the following tables.

Percentagestandard errors of expenditure of households and numbers of recording households

| Commodity or service | Average weekly household expenditure(£) | Percentage standard error |  | Households recording expenditure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Formula 1 | Formula | Number | Number expressed as percentage of all households |
| All expenditure groups | 142.59 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 6,973 | 100.0 |
| Group totals |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing | 23.99 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 6,892 | 98.8 |
| Fuel, light and power | 9.22 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 6,924 | 99.3 |
| Food | 29.56 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 6,973 | 100.0 |
| Alcoholic drink | 6.91 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 5,044 | 72.3 |
| Tobacco | 4.21 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 3,655 | 52.4 |
| Clothing and footwear | 10.00 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 5,387 | 77.3 |
| Durable household goods | 10.26 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 6,330 | 90.8 |
| Other goods | 10.81 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 6,942 | 99.6 |
| Transport and vehicles | 20.96 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 6,215 | 89.1 |
| Services | 16.09 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 6,927 | 99.3 |
| Miscellaneous | 0.58 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 1,573 | 22.6 |


| Source of income | Average <br> weekly <br> household <br> income $(£)$ |  |  | Households recording income |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## 18 Changes in definitions 1975-1983

It has not been the practice to re-process data for earlier years when a definition used in the survey is changed, so that time series shown in the report will be subject to some discontinuities. Some changes made prior to 1975 were described in Appendix 5 in the 1980 Report.

## 1975

Following the reorganistion of local government, standard statistical regions and types of administrative area were re-defined ( 1983 definitions 12, 13).

## 1976

(i) Adjustments to the rateable values used as the basis of imputed expenditure and income of owner-occupiers and households living rent-free were made in accordance with the movements of an index of gross rents and housing subsidies instead of changes in the rent component of the housing section of the General Index of Retail Prices (1983 definitions 14(h), (g)).
(ii) 1976 assessments of rateable values in Northern Ireland were used from the second quarter in the calculation of imputed income and housing expenditure of owner-occupiers and those living rent-free (1983 definitions 14(h),(g)).

## 1978

1978 assessments of rateable values in Scotland were used from 16 May 1978 in the calculation of imputed income and housing expenditure of owner-occupiers and those living rent-free ( 1983 definitions 14(h), (g)).

## 1980

(i) Credit card transactions A change in the methodology of allocating credit card expenditure became operative for the 1980 survey (1983 definition 14(d)).
(ii) From the 1980 survey, accommodation rented from a housing association was included with the "Local authority rented unfurnished" tenure group. Previously, it was classified as "other rented unfurnished'" (1983 definition 14 (f)).

## 1981*

(i) There was a small change in the FES definition of household member for people who lived and worked away from home, in line with the change
in the standard OPCS Social Survey Division household definition (1983 definition 5).
(ii) There was a change in occupational coding of mail order agents from manual to clerical within the self-employed group.
(iii) Receipts from letting or sub-letting were no longer deducted from housing costs and appeared (net of the expenses of the letting or sub-letting) as investment income (1983 definitions 14(h),(f),(g)).

1982*
(i) Persons working The following three groups of persons previously classified as "workers" are instead counted as 'unoccupied": -
(a) those who have never worked e.g. school leavers without a job (1983 definitions 9(c), 10(b));
(b) employees who have been away from work for over a year (1983 definitions 9(c), 10(b));
(c) persons such as mail order agents and babysitters whose primary status is (parttime) self employed but who earn on average less than a specified amount per week ( $£ 3.50$ in 1982), unless they usually work more than 30 hours per week. The earnings involved are classified as earnings from 'other sources" rather than as selfemployment income (1983 definitions 9(d), 10(b), 15(b)).
(ii) Joint accounts The income from interest from joint accouts is regarded as accruing proportinately to each holder rather than to one of the holders (for example the head of household) as in earlier surveys ( 1983 definition 15 (c)).

## 1983

(i) Housing Benefit Scheme Under the Housing Benefit Scheme introduced in stages from November 1982, some cash transactions (related to housing, for example rent, rates and rebates) previously recorded in the survey by households receiving supplementary benefit were eliminted, leading to identically reduced levels of both

[^52]recorded income and expenditure. The amounts of housing expendiutre and of household income for 1983 shown in this report attempt to cover the same transactions as in earlier surveys, whether or not expressed in cash terms. Further details, including an assessment of the effects of the Housing Benefit Scheme on the average levels of recorded expenditure and income in 1983, are presented in Annex B (1983 definitions 14(f),(g),(h)).
(ii) Mortgage Interest Relief at Source (MIRAS) As a result of the introduction of MIRAS in April 1983 for most owner-occupiers still purchasing
their homes, the amount of income tax recorded in the survey will have been higher than under the previous tax arrangements, and recorded disposable income correspondingly lower. Recorded mortgage interest payments will have been lower than under the previous tax arrangements. For further details see Annex B (1983 definitions 14(e), 15).
(iii) Men's and boys' shirts From 1983, men's and boys' shirts are classified as outerwear rather than underwear. See page 99 for the overall averge amounts of expendiutre concerned.

## ANNEX B

## Housing expenditure

1. Two significant developments affecting the housing expenditure reported in the Family Expenditure Survey (FES) took place during 1983. The first was the introduction in stages of the Housing Benefit Scheme. The second was the introduction of the scheme for applying mortgage interest tax relief at source. This annex sets out a brief account of the two new sets of arrangements and the way they have been handled in the survey, and also attempts to assess the effects of the changes on some of the key results.

## Housing Benefit Scheme

2. The Housing Benefit Scheme came into operation in Great Britain in stages between November 1982 and the end of 1983. In Northern Ireland the scheme was introduced in November 1983. Prior to the advent of the scheme, households eligible for housing assistance could receive it in two ways. Those whose head (or spouse) received Supplementary Benefit would have the amount of benefit assessed to include a rent and rates element which was paid in cash and therefore recorded in the FES as part of income, while gross rent and rate payments were recorded as expenditure. Other households eligible for assistance would receive it from their local authority in the form of rate rebates, rent rebates to council tenants or rent allowances to tenants of private landlords: in these cases the assistance was not recorded in the FES as income, but was netted off rent and rate payments.
3. All government assistance with housing costs under the new scheme is paid through local authorities. In particular, households whose head receives Supplementary Benefit no longer have a rent and rates payment in cash, but instead have a "certificated" rent and rate rebate from the local authority. The amounts of cash income and expenditure recorded in the survey are therefore reduced by identical amounts. Other local authority assistance under the scheme is mainly "standard housing benefit'' in the form of rent and rate rebates but in some cases households are entitled to a "Housing Benefit Supplement" in addition to the standard benefit. The amount of this supplement is sometimes separately identified but more usually it cannot be distinguished in the survey from the standard benefit since the supplement is received as an enhanced rebate and not identified separately: in all these cases, the standard housing benefit and the supplement have been taken together in the FES
4. To enable comparisons to be made between the results of the 1983 and previous surveys which avoid the discontinuity arising from the changed administrative arrangements, the recorded levels of income and expenditure for households affected by the Housing Benefit Scheme used in the 1983 analyses in this report reflect as far as possible the corresponding transactions in the 1982 survey prior to the introduction of the scheme, whether or not such transactions involved a cash transfer. For households whose head receives Supplementary Benefit,

Table A. Composition of housing expenditure, 1983: by tenure of household

|  | Tenure of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rented unfurnished |  | Rentedfurnished | Owner occupied |  | Rentfree | All tenures |
|  | Local authority | Other |  | In process of purchase | Owned outright |  |  |
|  | Average weekly household expenditure (£) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Gross rent and rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) Gross rent $\dagger$ |  |  |  | 16.68 | 14.68 | 13.88 |  |
| (b) Gross rates* |  |  |  | 8.63 | 7.62 | 2.48 |  |
| (c) Gross rent and rates | 19.18 | 16.54 | 24.18 | 25.32 | 22.29 | 16.36 | 22.07 |
| 2. less rebates and benefits on pre-Housing Benefit Scheme basis | 3.58 | 1.83 | [0.70] | 0.06 | 0.51 | 0.22 | 1.37 |
| 3. equals rent and rates (as in 1983 report) | 15.60 | 14.71 | 23.48 | 25.26 | 21.78 | 16.14 | 20.70 |
| 4. less additional transfers under Housing Benefit Scheme | 4.53 | 1.16 | 1.54 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 1.56 |
| 5. equals rent and rates ("cash payments" basis) | 11.08 | 13.55 | 21.94 | 25.21 | 21.66 | 15.98 | 19.14 |
| 6. Payments for repairs, maintenance and decorations | 0.73 | 0.88 | 0.36 | 5.85 | 3.87 | 0.58 | 3.29 |
| 7. Total housing expenditure ( 1983 report basis: 3 plus 6 ) | 16.33 | 15.59 | 23.84 | 31.11 | 25.65 | 16.71 | 23.99 |
| 8. Total housing expenditure ("cash payments" basis: 5 plus 6) | 11.81 | 14.43 | 22.30 | 31.06 | 25.53 | 16.56 | 22.43 |

[^53]
## ANNEX B (continued)

the same amount of certificated housing benefit has been included in both income and expenditure.
5. For the small number of households in the FES which were affected by the Housing Benefit Scheme at the end of 1982, no attempt has been made to record income and expenditure on the same basis as prior to the introduction of the scheme. However, the discontinuity was very small. An estimate of the size of the discontinuity in recorded housing expenditure in 1982 was given in tables 7.1, 7.2 and 7.3 of Labour Market Data in Employment Gazette, September 1984, which indicated that for all households recorded expenditure was on average only some 9 pence per week lower than on the previous basis. Although this small discontinuity needs to be borne in mind in using figures from the 1982 survey, it should not affect broad comparisons over time.
6. The tables in this annex show the effect of calculating expenditure on housing in 1983 on the same basis as that used in the survey before the introduction of the Housing Benefit Scheme and of calculating housing expenditure in terms solely of "cash" transactions. As well as showing figures for all households, details are given for households classified by tenure and by level of income. The banding of households according to income is based on gross normal income as defined in earlier surveys. As 1983 was a transitional year of the introduction of the Housing Benefit Scheme, the tables do not necessarily indicate the extent of the effect of the scheme on recorded cash expenditure in a full calendar year. Similar analyses on alternative bases will be presented in the FES report for 1984 , when the scheme was fully established, so that the effect on the continuity of the figures can be assessed.
7. Table A shows how housing expenditure reported in the 1983 survey is made up in terms of gross payments and offsetting rebates and benefits. The introduction of the Housing Benefit Scheme changed the method of recording rent and rates expenditure in the 1983 survey for 676 households, i.e. about 10 per cent of all households. However, for those in local authority dwellings the proportion affected was about a quarter.
8. For all households rebates and benefits reduced gross rent and rates expenditure by $£ 1.37$ per week on average under the arrangements prior to the introduction of the Housing Benefit Scheme. The introduction of the scheme is estimated to have reduced gross expenditure by a further $£ 1.56$ per week. For those in local authority dwellings the effect of the introduction of the scheme was more substantial, with rebates and benefits prior to the scheme of $£ 3.58$ per week being increased by $£ 4.53$ per week.
9. Table B further analyses housing costs in households renting their accommodation, according to household income. Among local authority tenants (the largest group), the estimated effect of the Housing Benefit Scheme is greatest for those with household income between $£ 50$ and $£ 80$ per week, where half the households were affected and recorded rent and rates more than doubled, although the scheme had a significant impact over a much wider range of income levels.
10. Table C shows housing costs for owner-occupiers and those in rent-free accommodation, according to household income. The effect of the Housing Benefit Scheme is quite small for these groups of households. However, these figures illustrate the differences between the estimates of imputed rent which are incorporated in housing expenditure in the survey, and the cash payments relating to mortgages etc, which are also recorded in the survey but are not used in the main income and expenditure analyses.

## Mortgage Interest Relief at Source (MIRAS)

11. The scheme for applying mortgage interest tax relief at source for many households purchasing their home was introduced in April 1983. Under the scheme, income tax payments reported in the FES by most households with mortgages under $£ 30,000$ no longer reflect their total tax liability because relief at the basic rate ( 30 per cent) is deducted at source from their mortgage interest payments by their lending institution. Income tax payments are therefore higher, and disposable income correspondingly lower, than under previous arrangements; and the figures reported in the 1983 FES for mortgage payments, income tax and disposable income are not comparable with those in earlier surveys. Gross incomes are not affected by the change. As MIRAS was introduced in April, its effect in the 1983 survey was less than in a full calendar year of its operation. The following estimates indicate the likely effect of its introduction on the figures presented in this report: these estimates have had to be based on an estimated division of mortgage repayments into capital and interest components. It is only possible to make an approximate estimate of the average effect and no attempt has been made to show the effect of this administrative change on the distribution of disposable income between the 1983 and earlier surveys.
12. It is estimated that 1,467 households in the 1983 FES were affected by MIRAS, representing just under 60 per cent of owner-occupiers with a mortgage or just over 20 per cent of all households. In the second half of the year, when MIRAS was established, these proportions were higher, at just over 85 per cent and just over 30 per cent respectively. For some of these 1,467 households, the timing of the FES interview was such that reported mortgage payments were net of the tax relief, but the most recent available details of their income tax payments still included the relief. For all households affected by MIRAS, average reported income tax payments are estimated to be about $£ 5$ per week higher (and disposable income correspondingly lower) than under previous arrangements. Reported mortgage payments will be lower than under the previous arrangements: on average, the amount of the reduction should be similar to the increase in tax payments, although this will not necessarily be so in every household affected. For all households with a mortgage, average reported income tax payments are estimated to be some $£ 3$ per week higher, while for all households the corresponding figure is around $£ 1$ per week, about 0.7 per cent of reported average disposable income.

# Table B. Composition of housing expenditure, 1983, for households in rented accommodation: by level of household income 



[^54]Table C. Composition of housing expenditure, 1983, for households in owner-occupied/rent-free accommodation: by level of household income


In process of purchase by occupier
Household income:
Under $£ 40$
$£ 40$ and under $£ 50$
$£ 50$ and under $£ 65$
$£ 50$ and under $£ 65$
$£ 65$ and under $£ 80$
$£ 80$ and under $£ 100$
$£ 100$ and under $£ 125$
$£ 125$ and under $£ 150$
$£ 150$ and under $£ 175$
$£ 175$ and under $£ 200$
$£ 200$ and under $£ 225$
$£ 225$ and under $£ 250$
$£ 250$ and under $£ 275$
$£ 275$ and under $£ 325$
$£ 325$ and under $£ 375$
$£ 375$ and under $£ 450$
$£ 450$ or more
All ranges
Owned outright
Household income:

| Under $£ 40$ | 6.70 | - | 3.98 | [0.88] | 3.10 | (0.15) | 9.95 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $£ 40$ and under $£ 50$ | 7.32 | - | 4.51 | 0.91 | 3.60 | [0.42] | 11.33 |
| $£ 50$ and under £65 | 11.41 | - | 5.81 | 1.05 | 4.76 | 1.38 | 17.54 |
| $£ 65$ and under $£ 80$ | 13.06 | - | 6.69 | 1.34 | 5.34 | 2.60 | 21.00 |
| $£ 80$ and under $£ 100$ | 12.77 | - | 6.67 | 1.06 | 5.61 | 2.41 | 20.80 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 125$ | 13.41 | - | 6.85 | 0.57 | 6.28 | 2.06 | 21.75 |
| $£ 125$ and under $£ 150$ | 15.43 | - | 7.85 | 0.21 | 7.64 | 2.98 | 26.05 |
| $£ 150$ and under $£ 175$ | 16.53 | - | 8.16 | 0.22 | 7.95 | 3.45 | 27.92 |
| $£ 175$ and under £200 | 14.42 | - | 7.57 | (0.06) | 7.51 | 11.56 | 33.50 |
| $£ 200$ and under $£ 225$ | 14.95 | - | 7.67 | (0.07) | 7.59 | 2.85 | 25.40 |
| $£ 225$ and under $£ 250$ | 16.33 | - | 8.51 | (0.02) | 8.49 | 4.30 | 29.11 |
| $£ 250$ and under $£ 275$ | 19.17 | - | 9.50 | (0.18) | 9.31 | 4.80 | 33.21 |
| $£ 275$ and under $£ 325$ | 18.34 | - | 9.92 | (0.01) | 9.91 | 7.55 | 35.80 |
| $£ 325$ and under £375 | 17.71 | - | 9.29 | (0.09) | 9.20 | 1.57 | 28.48 |
| $£ 375$ and under $£ 450$ | 18.28 | - | 9.33 | (0.06) | 9.27 | (7.73) | 33.73 |
| $£ 450$ or more | 27.48 | - | 15.07 | (0.05) | 15.02 | 12.48 | 54.98 |
| All ranges | 14.68 | - | 7.62 | 0.51 | 7.11 | 3.87 | 25.65 |

## Rent-free

Household income:

| Under $£ 40$ |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $£ 40$ and under $£ 50$ | [8.98] | - | [3.85] | (1.24) | 2.61 | (0.37) | [11.96] |
| $£ 50$ and under £65 | 12.42 | - | 2.67 | - | 2.67 | (0.03) | 15.12 |
| $£ 65$ and under $£ 80$ | 12.98 | - | 3.69 | (0.51) | 3.18 | (0.13) | 16.29 |
| $£ 80$ and under $£ 100$ | 15.29 | - | 3.20 | (0.58) | 2.62 | (1.14) | 19.05 |
| $£ 100$ and under $£ 125$ | 14.68 | - | 0.70 | - | 0.70 | (1.46) | 16.85 |
| $£ 125$ and under $£ 150$ | 12.13 | - | 1.07 | - | 1.07 | (0.28) | 13.48 |
| $£ 150$ and under $£ 175$ | 11.56 | - | 2.58 | (0.12) | 2.46 | (0.03) | 14.05 |
| $£ 175$ and under $£ 200$ | [18.71] | - | [4.69] | (0.46) | [4.23] | - | [22.94] |
| $£ 200$ and under $£ 225$ | [17.20] | - | [3.48] | - | [3.48] | (1.45) | [22.13] |
| $£ 225$ and under $£ 250$ | [10.02] | - | [1.09] | - | [1.09] | (1.83) | [12.93] |
| $£ 250$ and under $£ 275$ | [17.93] | - | [0.74] | - | [0.74] | (0.34) | [19.01] |
| $£ 275$ and under $£ 325$ | [21.41] | - | [7.44] | - | [7.44] | - | [28.85] |
| £325 or more | [15.53] | - |  | - |  |  | [16.50] |
| All ranges | 13.88 | - | 2.48 | 0.22 | 2.26 | 0.58 | 16.71 |

[^55]
## ANNEX C

## Publications

In addition to the Annual Report on the Family Expenditure Survey (FES), analyses based on FES data ${ }^{1}$ appear regularly in offical publictions or have been recently issued as occasional publications. Also, although not formally published, some additional analyses are available on request to the Department concerned. The following list was prepared in November 1984. It is not exhaustive and should be used in conjunction with the details of selected earlier published material given in Appendices 9 and 10 of the 1980 FES report.

## 1 Department of Employment

Annual reports on the FES have been published since 1962. Earlier reports covered groups of years: one volume related to 1957, 1958 and 1959 and one issue combined the years 1960 and 1961.

The following articles and analyses about the survey have been published in Employment Gazette:-
(i) Quarterly results. Until recently a regular series of articles presented quarterly expendiutre data from the survey as they became available: the last of these articles appeared in March 1983. Since June 1983 similar information has been featured in tables in the Labour Market Data section of the Gazette: for example, quarterly (and annual) results for 1983 appeared in the issue for September 1984. These tables show average weekly household and personal spending at current and constant prices together with composition of expenditure by commodity group on a quarterly basis for the most recent two years and on an annual basis back to 1978 .
(ii) Annual results. An article in the December 1983 issue discussed some results of the 1982 survey. The Employment Topics section of the September 1984 issue included a note comparing some main results of the 1983 survey with results for the two preceding years.
(iii) The FES and the Retail Price Indices. The article in the March issue for 1984 gives details of the expenditure patterns used to provide weights for the General and Pensioner Indices of Retail Prices together with the characteristics of the households concerned.
"A Plain Man's Guide to the FES"
A revised version was prepared in 1982 and contains a description of the survey and its uses. It also includes illustrative results from the 1980 and 1981 surveys. Copies are available on request from the Department (01-213 3806).

## 2. Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

The Family Expenditure Survey Handbook referred to in the Introduction (paragraph 13) contains analyses on certain features of the survey such as response trends, sample designs, and results of various experiments.

[^56]
## 3 Central Statistical Office (CSO)

The following analyses appear in CSO publications or are available on request (dates of publication are provi-sional):-
(a) Regular Publications
(i) The effects of taxes and benefits on household income 1983-Economic Trends, December 1984. This is the latest in a series of annual articles which study the combined effect on household income of direct taxes, indirect taxes (VAT, rates, etc), cash benefits (child benefit, rent rebates, etc) and benefits in kind (government expenditure on health, education, etc).
(ii) Social Trends No. 15, January 1985. The chapter on income and wealth includes tables on household expenditure patterns which draw on FES data.
(iii) Annual Abstract of Statistics No. 121, January 1985 includes FES data from 1972-1982 on household income, expenditure and the availability of certain durable goods.
(iv) Regional Trends No. 20, Spring 1985, includes regional analyses of FES data on income and expenditure.
(v) Regional Accounts 1983-Economic Trends, November 1984. The estimates for regional consumers' expenditure and for some sources of personal income are based on FES data.
(vi) The distribution of income in the United Kingdom 1981/82-Economic Trends, July 1984. This is the latest in a series of articles which use FES data on non-taxable income and on incomes below the tax deduction card limit to estimate the distribution of personal incomes for the whole of the United Kingdom.
(b) Occasional Articles
(i) Family Expenditure Survey. A study of differential response based on a comparison of the 1971 sample with the Census. W.F.F. Kemsley -Statistical News No 31, November 1975.
(ii) Differential response in the Family Expenditure Survey: the effect on estimates of redistribution of income. R. Harris-Statistical News No 39, November 1977.
(c) Analyses not formally published
(i) Data on the effects of taxes and benefits can be provided on request (subject to resources) by CSO Branch 8, Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ. Telephone 01-233 8300.
(ii) Comparisons between the FES estimates of household expenditure and the National Accounts are availble from CSO Consumers' Expenditure section, telephone 01-233 7431/7754.

## 4 Department of Energy

FES data were analysed in Household expenditure of fuels 1980: Family Expenditure Survey.

Enquiries may be made by telephone, number 01-211 3980.

## 5 Department of the Environment (DoE)

## (a) Housing and Construction Statistics

Each year the DoE carries out a separate analysis of FES housing and incomes information, and publishes results in the annual edition of Housing and Construction Statistics (H\&CS). (DoE definitions of certain variables sometimes differ from those used in FES reports, and attention should be paid to the "Notes and Definitions" section within the publication). Other unpublished results (subject to the same qualification) are available on request from DoE, SH5 Division, 5th floor, Kingsgate House, Victoria Street, London SW1 (telephone 01-212 8543).
(b) Report of the Layfield Committee of Enquiry into Local Government Finance (Cmnd 6453): 1976
The Layfield Committee Report examined the impact of domestic rates and other taxes in relation to household income; it contained results of studies based on 1974 FES data, together with information from certain cooperating households re-interviewed in 1975.

## (c) Alternatives to Domestic Rates (Cmnd 8449): 1981

This publication contains further analyses of the impact of alternative taxes on household incomes.

Enquiries on (b) and (c) should be made to SH5 Division as at (a) above.
(d) Housing Policy Technical Volume Part I: 1977

This publication contains several tables based on FES data.

## 6 Department of Transport

FES data on household expenditure on transport are included in Transport Statistics, Great Britain. Enquiries on this and other analyses of FES data should be made of STA Division, Department of Transport, Room A608, Romney House, 43 Marsham Street, London SW1 3PY, telephone 01-212 3762.

## 7 Department of Health and Social Security (DHSS)

Some tables based on further analyses of data from the FES, particularly relating to households with low income, have appeared, in Social Security Statistics and Social Trends; and estimates of the take-up of Supplementary Benefit and of numbers in the "Poverty Trap" have been published from time to time in Hansard, the latest data being based on the 1981 FES ( 30 November 1983 and 2 April 1984).

Enquiries may be made by telephone, number 01-407 5522 ext 6520.

## 8 Board of Inland Revenue

FES information on income and social security benefit payments is used to supplement the Board's own data, firstly in projections of amounts of total income and numbers of taxpayers, and secondly to analyse the interrelationship of the tax and social security systems.

Enquiries may be made by telephone, number 01-438 7389.

## 9 Northern Ireland Family Expenditure Survey

The main survey in Northern Ireland, from which a random selection of households is taken for incorporation in the UK survey, is carried out by the Policy, Planning and Research Unit of the Department of Finance and Personnel in Northern Ireland on the same lines as the UK survey and using the same questionnaires. Information about the main survey has been published in the FES Reports for Northern Ireland from 1967 and in the NI Digest of Statistics/NI Annual Abstract of Statistics.

Requests for further information should be addressed to the Policy, Planning and Research Unit, telephone 0232-63210, ext. 2433.

## 10 Scottish Office

A number of tables based on FES data and highlighting results for Scotland are published regularly in the Scottish Abstract of Statistics (eg 4 tables in the 1984 issue). Enquiries for unpublished information to Mr R Fahy, Room 5/52, New St Andrew's House, Edinburgh (telephone 031-556 8400 ext 5732). FES data are also used in the Summer edition of the Scottish Economics Bulletin in a section on Average Weekly Household Expenditure. Enquiries for unpublished information to Mrs J B Kinnear, Room 5/31, New St Andrew's House, Edinburgh (telephone 031-556 8400 ext 5617).

## 11 Welsh Office

A number of tables based on FES data and highlighting results for Wales are published regularly, both in Digest of Welsh Statistics (e.g. 2 tables appeared in the 1984 issue) and Welsh Economic Trends (e.g. 3 tables in the 1984 issue). Occasional tables also appear in Welsh Social Trends (e.g. 5 tables appeared in the 1982 issue).

## 12 Royal Commission on the Distribution of Income and Wealth (1974-80)

Income data from the FES were widely used by the Royal Commission. Tables based on FES data appeared in each of the Commission's reports Nos 1-2 and 4-8.

## 13 Statistical Office of the European Community (SOEC)

A publication is scheduled for December 1984 entitled "Family Budgets-Comparative Tables: Germany-France-Italy-United Kingdom', The FES for 1979 is one of the sources from which the UK data have been drawn.

ANNEX D
Index to information in the reports for 1974 to 1983

| Household information | Table numbers in reports for |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1983 | 1982 | 1981 | 1980 | 1979 | 1978 | 1977 | 1976 | 1975 | 1974 |
| Characteristics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| Persons in households | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 40 |
| Different levels of income | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic role of head of household |  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 40 |  |  |  |
| Household size over time in three-year periods | Chart 1 | Chart 1 | Chart 1 | Chart 5 | Chart 5 | Chart 5 | Chart 10 | Chart 10 | Chart 7 |  |
| Households by availability of certain durable goods and by |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composition of household | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 58 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Income of household | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 57 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Tenure of household | 3 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure analyses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age of head by household income |  |  |  | 37-40 | 39-42 | 33-36 | 27-30 | 29-32 | 29-32 | 29-32 |
| Age of head of household (no income ranges) | 19 | 20 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All households by household income | $5$ | $6$ | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Standard errors and numbers of households recording income or expenditure | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Annex A } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Annex A } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Annex A } \end{gathered}$ | App. 3 | App. 3 | App. 3 | App. 2 | App. 2 | App. 2 | App. 2 |
| hold income <br> All households at different levels of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All households at different levels of disposable household income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All households in quarterly periods |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| All households over time in three-year periods |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| selected years <br> Composition of household by type of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composition of household by type of administrative area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17-20 | 17-20 | 17-20 |
| Composition of household by household income <br> $\begin{array}{llllllll}9-11 & 10-12 & 10-12 & 9-16,19 & 9-19,22 & 9-19,22 & 5-14 & 4-13\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composition of household (miscellaneous groups) | 9-11 | 10-12 | 10-12 | 17,18 | 20,21 | 20,21 | 15,16 | 14,15 | 14,15 | 15 |
| Composition of household by number of workers$20-23 \quad 23-26$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composition of household by employment status of married women |  |  |  | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households with married women working and not working with and without dependent children |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Occupation of head of household | 15 | 16 | 16 | 26A |  | 24 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Employed and unemployed |  | 17 | 17 | 26B | $26 \mathrm{C}^{*}$ |  |  |  |  | 21 |
| Employment status of head of household | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees by household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self-employed by |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of workers by household income | 17 | 18 | 18 | 35 | 37 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment status and occupation of head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19 |  |  |  |
| Regions-all households 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single year Two-year period | 30 | 31 | 31 | 51 | 55 | 49 | 60 | 56 | 56 | 56 |
| Two-year period Type of administrative area | 29 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 54 | 48 | 59 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| Type of administrative area Type of tenure | 13 | 14 | 14 | 25 | 27 | 23 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Expenditure on commodity or service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Groups of households Regions-all households |  |  |  | 41 | $43$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ 37 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 31 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 33 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 33 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 33 \end{gathered}$ |
| Single year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Two-year period |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ |
| All households by household income All households over time | Chart 2 | Chart 2 | Chart 2 | Chart 1 | Chart 1 | Chart 1 | Chart 1 | Chart 1 | Chart 1 | Chart 1 |
| Single years Three-year periods | Chart 3 | Chart 3 | Chart 3 | Chart 3 | Chart 3 | Chart 3 <br> Chart 4 | Chart 4 | Chart 4 | Chart 2 | Chart 4 |


| Household information | Table numbers in reports for |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1983 | 1982 | 1981 | 1980 | 1979 | 1978 | 1977 | 1976 | 1975 | 1974 |
| Expenditure analyses (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quartiles of distribution by household income over time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composition of household | Chart 4 | Chart 4 | Chart 4 | Chart 2 | Chart 2 | Chart 2 | Chart 2 | Chart 2 | Chart 2 | Chart 2 |
| Composition and income of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quartiles of distribution by income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and composition of households |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chart 3 | Chart 3 |  |  |
| Expenditure results at finest level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sources of income analyses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Head, wife and other household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Groups of households | 22 | 23 | 23 | 43 44 | 45 46 | 39 40 | 33 34 | 35 36 | 36 | 35 36 |
| Composition and income of household | 23 | 24 | 24 | 45 | 47 | 41 | 36 | 38 | 38 |  |
| Regions-all households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single year |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 63 | 59 | 59 | $\begin{aligned} & 00 \\ & 59 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sources of income as a percentage of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Groups of households | 22 | 23 | 23 | 44 | 46 | 40 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single year | 31 | 32 | 32 | 54 | 58 | 52 | 66 | 62 | 62 | 62 |
| Two-year period | 31 | 32 | 32 | 53 | 57 | 51 | 65 | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| All households over time 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Three-year period |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chart 8 | Chart 8 |  |  |
| Quartiles of distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| household income over time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single year |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chart 9 | Chart 9 |  |  |
| Composition and income of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quartiles of distribution by income $\quad$ Chart 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and compositions of households |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chart 7 | Chart 7 |  |  |
| Quantiles of distributions of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Household expenditure | 20 | 21 | 21 | 42 | 44 | 38 | 32 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| Household income | 24 | 25 | 25 | 46 | 48 | 42 | 37 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| Disposable household income | 25 | 26 | 26 | 47 | 49 | 43 | 38 |  |  |  |
| Distributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households by household income and by |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age of head of household | 26 | 27 | 27 | 48 | 50 | 44 | 53 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| Age of chief economic supporter |  |  |  |  | 51 | 45 | 56 |  |  |  |
|  | 26 | 27 | 27 | 48 | 50 | 44 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| Composition of household and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment status of head of household | 26 | 27 | 27 | 48 | 50 | 44 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Employment status of chief |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure of household | 26 | 27 | 27 | 48 | 50 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| Households with working married |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income of head of household | 26 | 27 | 27 | 48 | 50 | 44 | 50 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| Disposable household income | 26 | 27 | 27 | 48 | 50 | 44 | 42 |  |  |  |
| Occupation of head of household | 26 | 27 | 27 | 48 | 50 | 44 | 52 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Occupation of chief economic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Size of household | 26 | 27 | 27 | 48 | 50 | 44 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Tenure of dwelling | 5,26 | 6,27 | 6,27 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Type of administrative area | 26 | 27 | 27 | 48 | 50 | 44 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Workers | 26 | 27 | 27 | 48 | 50 | 44 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| Percentage distribution of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composition and expenditure of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of tenure and certain levelsof household income Chart 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



[^57]



 $3 \cos _{2}$
fucto
Cachen

## HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

## Government Bookshops

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB
13a Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

Government publications are also available through booksellers


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Interim Report of the Cost of Living Advisory Committee (Cmd 8328) HMSO 1951
    ${ }^{2}$ Housing costs, weighting and other matters affecting the retail price index (Cmnd 5905) HMSO 1975
    ${ }^{3}$ A Report of the Cost of Living Advisory Committee (Cmnd 3677) HMSO 1968

[^1]:    ${ }^{4}$ Family Expenditure Survey. A study of differential response based on a comparison of the 1971 sample with the Census by W F F Kemsley (Statistical News No 31, November 1975). A similar study is being carried out with regard to the 1981 Census.

[^2]:    ${ }^{5}$ See The Distribution of Earnings of Employees in Great Britain by A R Thatcher (Journal of Royal Statistical Society, Series A, Vol 131, 1968); On the Reliability of Income Data in the Family Expenditure Survey 1970-1977 by A B Atkinson and J Micklewright (Journal of Royal Statistical Society, Series A, Vol 146, 1983); and Family Expenditure Survey Handbook (1980).

[^3]:    * See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B, for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^4]:    * See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^5]:    * See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^6]:    ** See annex A, paragraph 18 for note on men's (and boys') shirts.

[^7]:    †See annex A, paragraphs 14(e), 15 , and 18 for notes on "MIRAS".

[^8]:    † See annex A, paragraphs 14(e), 15 and 18, and annex B for notes on "MIRAS".
    *See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^9]:    *See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^10]:    *See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^11]:    ** See annex A, paragraph 18 for note on men's (and boys') shirts.

[^12]:    *See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.
    $\dagger$ See annex A, pararaphs 14(e), 15 and 18, for notes on "MIRAS".

[^13]:    † Includes 1,576 one adult households shown in table 9.

    * See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^14]:    * See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^15]:    ** See annex A, paragraph 18 for notes on men's (and boys') shirts.

[^16]:    $\ddagger$ See annex A, paragraphs 14(e), 15 and 18 and annex B for notes on "MIRAS".

[^17]:    † Includes 28 households of other compositions not shown separately in this table.

    * See annex A, paragrpahs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^18]:    *See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^19]:    **See annex A, paragraph 18 for note on men's (and boys') shirts.

[^20]:    * See annex A, paragraph 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.
    ** See annex A, paragrpah 18 for note on men's (and boys') shirts.
    See annex A, paragraphs 14 (e), 15 and 18 , for notes on "MIRAS".

[^21]:    Fore: each composition,
    within the given ranges
    Expenditure bands are not all of equal span.

[^22]:    * See annex A, paragraphs 9 and 10 for definitions of persons working/not working.
    **See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^23]:    * See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^24]:    * See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^25]:    ** See annex A, paragraph 18 for note on men's (and boys') shirts.

[^26]:    $\dagger$ See annex A, paragraphs 14(e), 15 and 18, for notes on "MIRAS".

[^27]:    * See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^28]:    * Includes 100 households, not shown separately, in 65 of which the head was a shop assistant and in 35 a member of H.M. Forces.

    See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^29]:    ** See annex A, paragraphs 9 and 10 for definition of persons working/not working.
    ** See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^30]:    * See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^31]:    * See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^32]:    * Quantiles shown relate to the distribution of households with non-zero values.

[^33]:    † See annex A, paragraphs 14(e), 15 and 18, for notes on "MIRAS".

[^34]:    $\dagger$ From 1976 the method of calculating the weekly equivalent of the adjusted rateable value included in the income of owner-occupied and rent-free households (see definitions $15(\mathrm{f})$ and $15(\mathrm{~g})$ in annex A ) was changed resulting in a discontinuity with figures for earlier years.

    * See annex A, paragraph 9(c) and the explanatory note in paragraph 15.
    ** Includes 18 households, not shown separately, in which the head of household was absent from work through sickness or injury.

[^35]:    ISee annex A, paragraphs 15 and 18 for notes on "MIRAS"
    §See annex A, paragraphs 15 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.
    $\ddagger$ See Annex A, note at paragraph 15 and paragraph 18 (1982).

[^36]:    *See annex A, paragraphs 15 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.
    $\dagger$ Includes a large self-employment income component.

[^37]:    $\dagger$ Quantiles shown relate to the distribution of households with non-zero values.
    $\ddagger$ In this distribution all incomes of other members within a household are taken together as a single unit.

[^38]:    † The household shown in the income group $£ 40$ and under $£ 50$ comprised one child under 18 .

[^39]:    * See paragraphs 9 and 10 in annex A.

[^40]:    * For some households income tax refunds exceed payments. See annex A, paragraphs $14(\mathrm{e}), 15$ and 18 and annex B for notes on "MIRAS".

[^41]:    $\dagger$ Includes 1,658 households in regions not shown separately in this table.

[^42]:    *See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^43]:    *See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^44]:    *See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^45]:    **See annex A, paragraph 18 for note on men's (and boy's) shirts.

[^46]:    * See annex A, paragraphs 14 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.

[^47]:    * See annex A, paragraphs 15 and 18 and annex B for notes on the Housing Benefit Scheme.
    **See annex A, note at paragraph 15 and paragraph 18 (1982).

[^48]:    ${ }^{1}$ Regional Trends No. 191984 HMSO.

[^49]:    ${ }^{*}$ Information is not available for certain of the housing elements. Data for some other components are withheld in line with standard conventions (see page viii).
    $\dagger$ References 5 (net rateable value), 10 (coke) and 65 (appliances other than gas or electric appliances, including non-structural space heaters) are included with references 3-4, 9 and 66 respectively and do not appear separately.
    ${ }^{1}$ Mortgage and other payments for purchase or alteration of dwellings are included in item 97
    ${ }^{2}$ Rent rebate or allowance under statutory schemes is deducted from rent before housing expenditure is calculated
    ${ }^{3}$ Rates rebate is deducted from rates before housing expenditure is calculated

[^50]:    ${ }^{1}$ See note 3 on preceding page

[^51]:    ${ }^{1}$ See annex A, paragraphs 14(e) and 18, and annex B for notes on 'MIRAS".
    ${ }^{2}$ Included in table 5 only.

[^52]:    - Entry revised since 1982 Report

[^53]:    $\dagger$ Households in rented accommodation often pay rent and rates as a combined amount, and a precise division between rent and rates is not available
    from the survey. For owner occupied/rent-free tenures, gross rent is the imputed value of the rental equivalent.

    * General and water rates, together with certain other housing charges such as dwelling insurance.

    Not available
    [ ] See note on page viii.
    For sample sizes, see Table 5.

[^54]:    Symbols: See note on Tables and Charts on page viii: additionally, round brackets indicate entry based on five or fewer recording households or with a standard error of 50 per cent or more.
    For sample sizes, see Table 5.

[^55]:    * General and water rates, together with certain other housing charges such as dwelling insurance.

    Symbols: See note to Table B.
    For sample sizes, see Table 5.

[^56]:    ${ }^{1}$ Including the Northern Ireland FES

[^57]:    ${ }^{1}$ The regional distribution tables generally cover two-year periods.
    ${ }^{2}$ Reports for 1974 and earlier years include an index to the distribution tables of earnings of individuals published until 1971.

